

DECLASSIFIED

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

COPY OF COPIES
3/BRM/jla
5750
069-69
20 July 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96602

Subj: Command Chronology for the period of 1-30 June 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.1A
(b) FMF PacO 5750.8A
(c) DivO 5750.2

Encl: ✓ (1) First Tank Battalion Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c) enclosure (1) is submitted.

R. B. March
R. B. MARCH

1st TANK BATTALION, FMF

S & C FILE NO. 069-69

COPY NO. 1 OF 2 COPIES

S & C FILE
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF

69 2518

COPY 1 OF 2 COPIES

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 June to 30 June 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. ~~DECLASSIFIED~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

Commander

Headquarters
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

LtCol D. E. YOUNG
1-30 June 1969

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company
Company A
Company B
Company C
Company A, 1st AT Bn

Capt J. K. MARLATT 1-30 June 1969
1stLt W. B. BLACKSHEAR 1-30 June 1969
Capt K. W. ZITZ 1-30 June 1969
Capt T. H. MERRELL, JR. 1-30 June 1969
1stLt B. J. BETHEL 1-30 June 1969

2. Location

Headquarters
H&S Company
Company A
Company B
Company C
Company A, 1st AT Bn

(AT997723)
(AT997723)
(AT997723)
(AT962621)
(BT078663)
(AT997723)

3. Staff Officers

Battalion Executive Officer
Battalion Adjutant
Battalion S-2 Officer
Battalion S-3 Officer
Battalion S-4 Officer

Battalion S-5 Officer

Major D. R. SPARKS 1-30 June 69
Capt I. F. WALDVOGEL 1-30 June 69
1stLt E. D. WILLIS, JR. 1-30 June 69
Major J. B. TERPAK 1-30 June 69
Major D. R. SPARKS 1-11 June 69
Major G. E. BERBAUM 12-30 June 69
1stLt L. L. TRUJILLO 1-30 June 69

4. Average Monthly Strngth

USMC		USN	
ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF
634	43	18	2

I-1

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 11
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

DECLASSIFIED BY **DR 10** SURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

1. Personnel. During the period of this report, the personnel situation remained in category two (2) and remained stable with a net gain of two (2) enlisted personnel. At the present time 82% of SNCO's are aboard against authorized manning level. Shortages still exist in MOS's 2141, 3516 and 1811 causing periodic deadlining of essential tanks for lack of maintenance personnel, crews or drivers for vehicles. The Southern Sector Defense Command continues to require MOS 03 personnel for outpost security. Continued replacements will be required to maintain this security force.
2. Promotions. Ninety seven promotions were effected during the month of June in the grades Private First Class through Master Sergeant, eleven of these promotions were attained through Meritorious Combat Promotion.
3. Awards. Twenty two personnel were recommended for personal awards. Twenty three awards were presented to members of this Battalion, six of which were Purple Heart Medals.
4. Rest and Recreation. Twenty eight in country and sixty one out-of-country rest and recreation quotas were received. None in-country and forty five out-of-country quotas were utilized.
5. Tour Extensions. Fifteen request were processed and approved for overseas tour extensions. The 1969 cumulative man-month total for overseas extensions is 497.
6. Administration. There were no significant difficulties encountered in administration during June. The Battalion Personnel Officer processed four emergency leave and fourteen special leave requests.

II-1

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR.HB

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HQ

ANNUAL REPORT

1. Weather During the month of June weather conditions were favorable for the continuation of combined Tank-Infantry operations throughout the I Marine Division Area of Responsibility. The mean high temperature was 95 degrees the low was 81 degrees. The average illumination was 50% and the rainfall was 2.98 inches.

2. Mines and RPG Incidents This month was noteworthy in the fact that there were only three mining incidents M-52 on the 12th of June encountered a SFD, resulting in 1 WIA EVAC, The Tank then moved out with a new crewmember hitting a 250 lb bomb resulting in 4 WIA EVAC. A tank from Co B detonated a mine at (AT906491) results 1 USMC KIA.

3. Indications During the month of June, enemy initiated activity seemed to be less in the Southern Sector Defense Command than in previous months. There were 8 rocket attacks in the DaNang vital area, two of which were sighted by the Southern Sector Defense Command. The enemy is believed to be trying to "soft sell" the Vietnamese people on the National Front. The tenant units within the Southern Sector Defense Command remain in a high state of readiness to repel or delay any small scale attack upon the installations within the Southern Sector of the Da Nang Vital Area.

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HQ

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 12

During the month of June, elements of the 1st Tank Battalion continued to support the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st Marine Division and the 2nd Brigade ROKMC throughout the Southern I Corps by providing road sweeps and convoy security, counter-rocket and mortar fire, perimeter defense and providing valuable fire support for search and clear and search and destroy operations. Pipestone Canyon continued through the month of June with tanks on numerous occasions providing that margin of fire superiority which in turn destroyed the enemy's capabilities to hold the terrain in the 1st Marine Division TAOR.

Company A remains in a cadre status as of 1 April 1969. The Company has 15 M48A3 tanks on hand. Two M48A3 tanks and 1 M51 VTR are Table of Equipment deficiencies. The Command Post is co-located with that of the 1st Tank Battalion.

Company B (Rein), remained in direct support of the 5th and 7th Marine Regiments with two platoons in support of the 5th Marines and two in support of the 7th Marines. The Company Command Post remained co-located with that of the 7th Marine Regiment with a forward Command Post co-located with the 5th Marine Regiment. The rotating of platoons from the An Hoa area at regular intervals to insure the maximum number of combat ready vehicles continued through the month of June. The two platoons in direct support of the 7th Marines were extensively employed on Hills 10, 37, 55 and 65 bringing direct fire to bear on sighted enemy movement, as well as infiltration routes. The two platoons in direct support of the 5th Marines provided bridge security at Phu Loc (6), road sweeps, and perimeter defense for the An Hoa Complex.

Company C (Rein), continued to be tasked with the support of the 1st Marine Regiment and the 2nd Brigade ROKMC. The Company Command Post remains co-located with that of the 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines with a forward Company Command Post co-located with 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines to support operation Pipestone Canyon. The 1st platoon remained in support of the 2nd Brigade ROKMC and the 2nd and 3rd platoons in support of the 1st Marine Regiment providing valuable direct fire support for search and clear operations in Operation Pipestone Canyon. The operation was a tremendous success. The 1st Platoon in support of the ROKMC distinguished themselves on numerous occasions accounting for more than 100 VC/NVA kills and numerous weapons and equipment captured. Company C destroyed 162 enemy bunkers during Operation Pipestone Canyon. On 1 June, Company C assumed OPCON of 1st Platoon Company A, 5th Tank Battalion which provided direct support to the 1st Marines, in connection with Operation Pipestone Canyon. The four (4) Headquarters Platoon tanks remained OPCON to Company C and provided valuable support to both the 1st Marines and the ROKMC.

Company A (Rein), 1st Anti-tank Battalion has been in a cadre status since 1 April 1969. The Company Command Post remains co-located with that of 1st Tank Battalion.

Two of the six tanks of the Headquarters and Southern Sector Defense Command and the remaining four (4) tanks supported operation Pipestone Canyon

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 11
Task Organization

The task organization of the 1st Tank Battalion as of 30 June 1969 was:

Company A (-): Cadre

Company B (Rein): 2 platoons D/S 5th Marine Regiment
 2 platoons D/S 7th Marine Regiment

Company C (Rein): 2 platoons D/S 1st Marine Regiment
 1 platoon D/S 2nd Brigade ROKMC

Company A (Rein), 1st Anti-tank Battalion: Cadre

Company A 5th Tank Battalion: 1st platoon OPCON 1 June to 8 June 1969
 2nd platoon passed OPCON 1 June 1969
 to 1st Marine Division
 3rd platoon OPCON 1 June to 30 June 1969

Company A, 5th Anti-tank Battalion: 2nd platoon passed OPCON 1 June 1969
 to 1st Marine Division

3. Battalion CP Ground Actions

The 1st Tank Battalion conducted 90 patrols and ambushes in the Battalion Area of Responsibility, within the Southern Sector Defense Command.

4. Ammunition Expenditure

	<u>90mm</u>				
	<u>HEQ</u>	<u>APERS-T</u>	<u>CANNISTER</u>	<u>WP</u>	<u>HEAT</u>
DIRECT	497	188	87	84	27
INDIRECT	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	497	188	87	84	27

	<u>106mm</u>			<u>SMALL ARMS</u>	
	<u>APERS-T</u>	<u>HEP-T</u>	<u>HEAT</u>	<u>.50 CALIBER MG</u>	<u>.30 CALIBER MG</u>
DIRECT	0	9	0	17,795	49,025
INDIRECT	0	0	0		
TOTAL	0	9	0	<u>FLAME TANK FUEL</u> 24,150 gal	

5. Statistical Results

The results of action involving the 1st Tank Battalion during June were:

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HQ

TANK OPERATIONS.....122
SSDC OPERATIONS..... 1

VC/NVA CAPTURED

TANK OPERATIONS..... 1
SSDC OPERATIONS..... 0

VCS

TANK OPERATIONS..... 0
SSDC OPERATIONS..... 0

USMC KIA

TANK OPERATIONS..... 1
SSDC OPERATIONS..... 0

USMC MIA

TANK OPERATIONS
MED-EVAC..... 6
NON-EVAC..... 2
SSDC OPERATIONS
MED-EVAC..... 0
NON-EVAC..... 0

WEAPONS CAPTURED

TANK OPERATIONS

5 AK47 rifles
1 M60 machine gun
1 M-1 carbine
1 M2A carbine
2 SKS rifles
1 LAAW
6 RPG-7 launchers
18 RPG-7 rounds
2 RPG-2 rounds

SSDC OPERATIONS

NONE

EQUIPMENT AND DOCUMENTS CAPTURED

TANK OPERATIONS

NONE

SSDC OPERATIONS

NONE

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HQ

II-5

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

During the month of June concentrated on General Military Subjects, MOS Training, and Weapons Safety. Subjects pertaining to the combat environment in the Republic of Vietnam were emphasized. Subjects covered in the weekly Battalion Officers' and Staff NCO School were Career Planning, Embarkation, and the Tactical Situation within the 1st Marine Division TAOR. Two gas chamber exercises were conducted for hands.

7. Once again tanks of the 1st Tank Battalion have proven their and their ability to provide valuable tank support to infantry regiments of the 1st Marine Division and the 2nd Brigade ROKMC. The month unfolded one of the most successful tank/infantry operations with tanks accounting for 122 VC/NVA KIA and over 150 enemy bunkers destroyed.

II-6

DECLASSIFIED BY DNR-HD-1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

I. General Summary.

During June, Southern Sector activities continued to be initiated, coordinated and controlled by the Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion. During June, there were 1290 activities conducted by Southern Sector Defense Command tenant units including patrols, LP's, OP's, and COP's. During the month of June enemy activity within the SSDC was somewhat less than that of the previous month. On 1 June, OP Panther reported that two VC in ARVN uniforms assassinated a friendly informer in the vicinity of Cam Hoa (2). On the night of 7 June, OP Hawk reported rockets being fired from (AT978679). Counter-rocket fire engaged the target with unknown results. On the same night, OP Thumb reported rockets being fired from (AT931704 and AT941721). Counter-rocket fire did not engage these targets due to their relationship to friendly positions. On 11 June, OP Panther reported a mis-fire of an M-79 grenade launcher. Two Vietnamese children from Cam Hoa (2) were MEDEVACED as a result of the incident. On 16 June, an LP from 4th Battalion, 11th Marines located at (AT99070) received small arms fire and observed five to six NVA moving toward their position. The LP returned fire with small arms resulting in one VC KIA.

Southern Sector provisional units remain in a high state of readiness to repulse enemy attacks in the Southern Sector Defense Command.

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD
CONFIDENTIAL (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

LOGISTICS

1. Table of Equipment Deficiencies. During the month of June, table of equipment deficiencies caused this Battalion to remain at 83% of allowances for equipment and supplies. Notable deficiencies within mission oriented equipment are; Helmets, CVC (30), Radio Sets, AN/VRC-12 (10), Filter Units, Gas Particulate, M8A2 (34), and Welder, Machine, Arc, Trlr Mtd, LM-62 (1). The lack of these items is detrimental to the fulfillment of this Battalion's mission.

2. Major Table of Equipment Items Received. One table of equipment deficient, M718 Ambulance, one Truck, Cargo, M54A2C, one utility vehicle, M151A1, and 31 Helmets, CVC were received during June.

3. Maintenance. The maintenance situation within the Battalion remains essentially the same. Improvements were noted in the number of quarterly inspections completed. Seven AVDS-1790 engines for Tanks, M48A3 were received during June as compared with six received in May. Due to maximum utilization of all maintenance and supply resources, the overall deadline rate remained at 8% in June.

4. Supply. During June, the Battalion Supply Platoon prepared approximately 47 requisitions and processed an average of 62 supply advice cards daily. During the month a supply fill rate of 26% was attained.

5. Fiscal. No significant change.

6. Cantonment Maintenance and Improvements. Self help maintenance projects continue to improve the defenses, appearance, and livability of the cantonment. During the month the COC Bunker was reconstructed. The fresh water well was completed and installation of the water distribution system throughout the cantonment was started. There were eight new fighting bunkers constructed. A new gate was installed at the main entrance to the cantonment. There were numerous sand bags replaced throughout the cantonment.

7. Medical.

a. Sick Call and Immunizations. There were 392 sick call visits during the month of June. Fifteen immunizations were given and 47 tuberculin skin tests were administered.

b. WIA, KIA, and Non-effectives. There were 14 men on the sick list during June. Five of these were carried over from the previous month. Of the 9 admitted to the sick list during June, six were medical illnesses, one was a nonhostile injury, and two were hostile. There were three men evacuated out of country; one with an medical illness, and two with hostile injuries. There was one KIA. Total man days lost to the Battalion due to injury or illness was 123.

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD
ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

1. Medical Civic Action Program (MEDCAP). During June, 16 Medcaps were held in the hamlets of Cam Hoa, Phuoc Thai, Yen Bac, And Phong Bac. A total of 592 Vietnamese were treated. Two small boys from Cam Hoa hamlet were medevaced to FLC Children's Hospital when they were involved in an M-79 incident.

2. Psychological Operations (PSYOPS). PSYOPS leaflets were distributed in Cam Hoa, Phuoc Thai, Yen Bac, and Phong Bac hamlets on a daily basis, the themes being Sanitation, the Voluntary Information Program and Pro GVN. Movies were shown 4 times during June for the people of Phong Bac hamlet. Usual attendance was approximately 300.

3. Materials and Goods Distributed. During June the following materials were distributed:

- a. 4500 pounds of swill
- b. 545 bars of soap
- c. 5 truck loads of lumber and tin

4. Summary.

a. During June, 5 truck loads of lumber and tin were delivered to the Hamlet Chief of Cam Hoa 2.

b. Two children who were injured in an M-79 misfire incident were admitted to FLC Children's Hospital and their parents are being escorted to FLC Children's Hospital by members of the S-5 section.

c. Solatium payments were made as follows:

- (1) 4000\$VN to the father of the two boys who were injured in an M-79 incident.
- (2) 4000\$VN to the father of a boy killed in an ordnance incident.
- (3) 1000\$VN to the father of a boy who was wounded by a piece of ordnance.

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

1. Projects Completed. A communication-electronics courtesy inspection of "B" Company was completed on 17 June 1969. A rating of satisfactory with minor discrepancies was awarded by the inspecting officer. A communication-electronics courtesy inspection of "C" Company was completed on 24 June 1969. A rating of satisfactory with minor discrepancies was awarded by the inspecting officer. Three crypto repairmen from first Tank Battalion repaired KY-8 and KY-38's at first Force Recon Company and Third MP Battalion.

2. Projects pending. Preparation for the forthcoming Command and Material inspection.

3. Message Summary. During the month of June the First Tank Battalion communication center processed 1363 incoming and 104 outgoing messages.

4. Summary. A courtesy command and material inspection of the Communication Section was conducted by a Division Inspecting Team. Discrepancies were noted and corrected in preparation for the forthcoming command and material inspection on 9 July 1969.

DECLASSIFIED

LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD 1969.

a. Personnel losses and gains by MOS

(1) Officers Dropped

1stLt	1802	1
1stLt	2002	1

(2) Officers Joined

Maj	1802	1
2ndLt	2002	1
2ndLt	1801	4
2ndLt	2010	1

(3) Enlisted Dropped

	E-9	E-8	E-7	E-6	E-5	E-4	E-3	E-2/1	Total
0120	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
0141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
0311	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
0353	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1371	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	6
2111	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
2141	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
2143	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	3
2149	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3
2161	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	3
1811	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2531	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
2533	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
2542	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
2815	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
2847	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
2861	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3
3041	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
3051	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3371	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
3516	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	3	5	12	11	9	9	49

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD
III-1

ENCLOSURE (1)
[REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

									Total
0351	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
1316	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
1811	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	18	21
2111	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
2141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
2311	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
2531	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
2815	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
3041	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
3371	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
3516	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
3531	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
9999	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	0	1	1	1	2	3	10	33	51

b. Personnel Shortages

(1) Critical Shortages (Enlisted)

MOS	M/L	T/O	O/H
2141	62	62	46
3516	15	17	9
1811	220	308	212

(2) Critical Shortage, Staff NCO, MOS 1811

	E-9	E-8	E-7	E-6	Total
T/O	1	3	11	26	41
M/L	0	2	8	18	28
O/H	0	4	7	9	20

c. Awards. The following award recommendations were submitted:

8 Bronze Star Medals
 7 Navy Commendation Medals
 7 Navy Achievement Medals

The following awards presented:

2 Bronze Star Medals
 3 Navy Commendation Medals
 7 Navy Achievement Medals
 6 Purple Heart Medals

d. Rest and Recreation

	Quota	Used
Hawaii	12	10
Australia	10	10
Kuala Lumpur		0

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD ENCLOSURE (1)
 III-2 CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

Tokyo	4	3
Bangkok	12+1 extra	13
Taipei	6	5
Hong Kong	7	1
Manila	2	2
Total	61	45
China Beach	28	9

e. Battalion Legal Summarization

Special Court Martial - 1
 Summary Court Martial - 9
 Foreign Claims Investigation - 2
 Informal Investigations - 3
 Accidental deaths - 0
 Non Judicial Punishments - 15

f. Extension of Overseas Tour - June

Man Months	Number Six Month Extensions
497	15

8. General.a. Table of Equipment Deficiencies.

<u>FSN</u>	<u>NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>QTY</u>
2320-835-8713	Recovery Vehicle, M51	1
2320-993-7522	Trk, Cargo, 5T, M54A2C	1
2350-895-9154	Tank, Combat, FT, M48A3	2
3431-856-9521	Welder, Machine, Trlr Mtd, LM62	1
3655-174-0560	Recharging Unit, CO2	2
4240-691-1505	Gas Particulate, M8A2	34
4930-017-9167	Lubrication and Servicing Unit	1
5820-086-7236	Radio Set, AN/GRC-125	3
5820-892-0839	Radio Set, AN/VRC-12	10
6115-228-2815	Generator, PE-75	2
6115-295-2389	Generator, 9.4 KVA	3
6115-721-4525	Generator, PU-482/U	1
6130-635-1655	Power Supply, PP-388A/U	1
6130-903-1163	Battery Charger, PP4567/U	2
6130-985-7899	Power Supply, PP2953-U	6
6625-581-2036	Multimeter, AN/URM-105	4
6625-930-0935	Test Kit, MK-992/VRC-12	9
6625-930-0936	Test Kit, MK-992/PRC-25	2
8415-926-9992	Helmet, CVC	30

III-5

DECLASSIFIED BY 60352 (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(1) Secondary Repairable Assets required to place tracked vehicles in operational status.

<u>FSN</u>	<u>NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>END ITEM</u>
2815-064-8270	Engine AVDS-1790	6	M48A3/M67A2
2820-774-8353	Transmission	2	M48A3/M67A2
2805-050-7998	Engine	1	M50A1

(2) Motor Transport Status.

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>AUTH</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>OR</u>	<u>2d Echelon</u>		<u>3d Echelon</u>	
				<u>NORS</u>	<u>MORM</u>	<u>NORS</u>	<u>NORM</u>
Trk, Cargo, M35A2C	3	3	3				
Trk, Cargo, M37	6	6	2	2			1
Trk, Ambulance, M718	2	2	2				
Trk, Tank, Fuel, M49A2C	8	8	7				
Trk, Cargo, M54A2C	38	37	29	4			2
Trk, Utility, M151A1	25	24	23	1			
Trk, Wrecker, M54A2C	3	3	2				
Trlr, Water, M107	10	9	9				
Radio, Set, AN/MRC-83	2	2	2				
Radio, Set, AN/MRC-87	1	1	1				
Radio, Set, AN/MRC-109/110	7	7	5				1
Trk, Van, M109	1	1	1				
High Pressure Cleaning Unit	4	4	2	2			
Trlr, Lube, 15 CFM	6	5	2	3			

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

1st Tank Bn. (References are contained in TAB A to Enclosure (1))

020924H June 1969: Four tanks from Co C at (AT922813) in support of 2/1 fired 90mm and MG's and flame at enemy positions at (ATO21593) resulting in 7 bunkers destroyed.

Ref: S-3 Journal 2 June 1969 Entry 7

020945H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C received fire from unknown enemy sized force at (BTO31599). Tanks returned fire with 90mm and MG's resulting in 6 NVA KIA, 1 NVA captured and the following equipment captured, 6 RPG launchers, 18 RPG rounds, 2 B40 rounds, 1 M60 MG, 4 AK47, 1 M2A Carbine, 1 LAAW and various pieces of individual equipment.

Ref: S-3 Journal 2 June 1969 Entry 9

021945H June 1969: Three tanks from Co C in support of 2/1 at (BT017605) fired 90mm and MG's at enemy positions at (BT019605) resulting in 2 NVA KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 2 June 1969 Entry 13

030900H June 1969: A tank from Co C in support of 2/1 fired 90mm at a bunker at (BTO22590) resulting in one bunker destroyed.

Ref: S-3 Journal 3 June 1969 Entry 6

030910H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C in support of 1/1 at (BT007591) fired 90mm at two bunkers at (BT007594) resulting in 2 bunkers destroyed.

Ref: S-3 Journal 3 June 1969 Entry 7

031130H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C in support of 1/1 destroyed 150 bunkers from (BTO06586) to (BTO06595).

Ref: S-3 Journal 3 June 1969 Entry 12

031645H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKMC at (BTO68529) fired 90mm at enemy at (BTO62534) resulting in 11 VC KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 3 June 1969 Entry 13

041230H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKMC at (BTO67529) observed VC in open at (BTO63535). Tanks fired 90mm resulting in 2 VC KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 4 June 1969 Entry 14

041630H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKMC at (BTO63530) fired 90mm at VC in tree line at (BTO63535) resulting in 3 VC KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 4 June 1969 Entry 19

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR ND

061055H June 1969: Infantry troops (AT75480) detonated SDF resulting in 1 tank crewman WIA MED-EVAC.

Ref: S-3 Journal 4 June 1969 Entry 20

061055H June 1969: A tank from Co C in support of 2/1 at (BT018596) observed 1 NVA in open. Tank fired MG resulting in 1 NVA KIA, and 1 AK47 with 7 Magazines captured.

Ref: S-3 Journal 6 June 1969 Entry 7

061315H June 1969: A tank from Co C in support of ROKMC at (BT062531) observed 1 NVA in open at (BT063535). Tank fired 90mm resulting in 1 NVA KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 6 June 1969 Entry 9

061530H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKMC at (BT062531) fired 90mm and MG's at enemy in treeline at (BT063535) resulting in 5 NVA KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 6 June 1969 Entry 10

070200H June 1969: A tank from Co B at (AT877477) while on perimeter defense received rocket, mortar, and automatic small arms fire from (AT880480). Tank fired 90mm resulting in 3 NVA KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 7 June Entry 1

071230H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKMC at (BT062531) fired 90mm and MG's at enemy crossing river at (BT062533) resulting in 30 NVA KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 7 June 1969 Entry 10

071400H June 1969: One man from Co C, at (AT998552) received shrapnel wound in shoulder while airstrike were being conducted. 1 USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

Ref: S-3 Journal 7 June 1969 Entry 13

091100H June 1969: A tank from Co B at (AT908491) detonated a mine resulting in 1 USMC KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 9 June 1969 Entry 6

100820H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKMC at (BT049523) fired 90mm at enemy bunkers at (BT049523) and treeline resulting in 15 NVA KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 10 June 1969 Entry 3

101100H June 1969: Two tanks from Headquarters Plt in support of ROKMC at (BT062530) fired 90mm at enemy positions resulting in 10 NVA KIA.

III-6

Ref: S-3 Journal 10 June 1969 Entry 8

ENCLOSURE (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY 111123H 1969: Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKAC at (BT060531) encountered unknown size enemy force. Tanks fired 90mm and MG's resulting in 28 NVA KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 10 June 1969 Entry 9

101830H June 1969: Two tanks from Co B in support of 1/7 at (AT898538) fired 90mm at boat at (AT886555) resulting in 3 VC KIA and 1 boat destroyed.

Ref: S-3 Journal 10 June 1969 Entry 10

111123H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C in support of 1/1 at (BT011533) fired 90mm at enemy bunkers at (BT009538) resulting in two bunkers destroyed.

Ref: S-3 Journal 11 June 1969 Entry 7

121000H June 1969: A tank from Co B in support of 2/5 on sweep found a 250 lb bomb rigged for command detonation at (AT924513). Bomb destroyed in place.

Ref: S-3 Journal 13 June 1969 Entry 7

131325H June 1969: A tank from H&S Co at (AT977523) hit a mine resulting in 5 USMC WIA, 3 MEDEVAC and 2 NONEVAC.

Ref: S-3 Journal 13 June 1969 Entry 9

152030H June 1969: A tank from Co B at (AT880577) observed 3 VC in boat at (AT865567). Tank fired 90mm resulting in 1 VC KIA and 1 boat destroyed.

Ref: S-3 Journal 15 June 1969 Entry 9

171045H June 1969: Two tanks from Co C at (BT049549) fired 90mm at suspected enemy position at (BT047557) resulting in 3 NVA KIA and following gear captured, 2 SKS, 1 M1 carbine and various items of individual equipment.

Ref: S-3 Journal 17 June 1969 Entry 7

211930H June 1969: A tank from Co C in support of 2/1 at (BT014520) received mortar fire resulting in 1 USMC WIA MED-EVAC.

Ref: S-3 Journal 21 June 1969 Entry 7

111123H **DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 111**

ENCLOSURE (1) —
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD Southern Sector Defense Command. (References are contained in TAB A to Enclosure (1))

012300H June 1969: OP Panther was informed that 2 VC in ARVN uniforms had assassinated a friendly informer at (AT971700). VC were not apprehended.

Ref: S-3 Journal 1 June 1969 Entry 6

070250H June 1969: OP Hawk at (AT974707) reported rockets fired from (BT017695).

Ref: S-3 Journal 7 June 1969 Entry 16

070350H June 1969: OP Hawk at (AT974707) reported rockets fire from (AT973697). Counter rocket fire consisted of 105mm. Negative results.

Ref: S-3 Journal 7 June 1969 Entry 17

070440H June 1969: OP Thumb at (AT952727) reported rockets fired from (AT931704) and (AT941721).

Ref: S-3 Journal 7 June 1969 Entry 18

112230H June 1969: OP Panther reported mis-fire of M-79. Round hit in Cam Hoa (2) at (AT975706) resulting in 2 VN Children MED-EVAC.

Ref: S-3 Journal 11 June 1969 Entry 14

162300H June 1969: If from 4/11 at (AT990707) received small arms fire and observed 5 to 6 NVA moving toward their position. Returned fire with small arms resulting in 1 VC KIA.

Ref: S-3 Journal 16 June 1969 Entry 6

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

III-8

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART IV
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

Journal as Incl. File

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

~~DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N.~~

FROM 1st Tank Bn (Rein) TO (Date and hour)

~~0100014/June 1980~~

~~0124004/June 1969~~

ACTION TAKEN

M-Maps *T-Troops*
S-Staff *F-File*

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT
CLASSIFICATION U PRECEDENCE R-011425ND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL (U) FOLLOW () FINAL (U)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT C45

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 0113 00H

CHALIF (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 18/5773 R.5 U.3

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) FM LOUISIANA (E) P

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHERE, HOW C34 DIED BECAUSE OF BROKEN LEG TRANSMISSION

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN P

FOXTROT

FRIENDLY KIA P

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA P

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) P

GULF (VED EVAC/NONE EVAC)

FRIENDLY WIA P

JULET

VC/NVA WIA P

HOTEL

FRIENDLY MIA P

KILO

DETAINEEFS P

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) P

DAY

MONTH

TIME

RECEIVED BY W.C. Loh

YEAR

MIKE

1 JUNE 1605 1969 955

FT, SQD PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, A BUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE, TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTARS, ARTY COMMENCED SUP ORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT.

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT
PRECEDENCE R SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL ()

FOLLOW ()

011545H

FINAL ()

FM UBC

TO UB

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT C-33

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 011445 HCHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) R.3 U.4.4 983484LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) ENI LOUISIANA (E) 013592

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHERE, HOW HEAT H-CD C-33 LAY.3 RED EAGLE EGGS4 BLUE EAGLE EGGS FIRE INTO ENEMY BUNKERS

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN 0

FOXTROT

FRIENDLY KIA 0

GULF (VED EVAC/NONE EVAC)

FRIENDLY WIA 0

HOTEL

FRIENDLY MIA 0

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0VC/NVA WIA 0DETAINEES 0

L JIA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0

DAY

MONTH MAYTIME 1556RECEIVED BY R.A. MilnickYEAR 69MIKE 955FT, SQD PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, A BUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.IF APPLICABLE, TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTARS, ARTY COMMENCED SUP ORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT.

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), MIF

1 JUNE 69
(Date)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD
From: [Redacted]
To: [Redacted]

Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: G-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC #	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (DL, T, DEF, etc)
B-11	Hill 37		1/7	
B-12	Hill 37		"	
B-13	Hill 65		"	
B-14	Hill 65		"	
B-21	AN HOA		5TH MAR	DL (GEN)
B-22	"		"	
B-23	"		"	
B-24	"		"	
B-31	PHULOC (6)		"	
B-32	PHULOC (6)		"	
B-33	AN HOA		"	
B-34	"		"	
B-52	AN HOA		"	
B-53	BN		7TH MAR	DL (PACK/TRANS)
F-11	Hill 55		"	
F-12	Hill 55		"	
F-13	BN		"	Pendle (DL)
F-23	Hill 55		"	
B-41	Hill 55		"	
B-42	Hill 10		"	
B-43	Hill 10		"	
B-44	BN		"	Q)

KW 3/5
COMMANDING OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

1. PURPOSE
2. AUTHORITY
3. SCOPE
4. DIVISION (Sect.)
5. REFERENCES

1. PURPOSE
2. AUTHORITY
3. SCOPE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. PURPOSE

2. AUTHORITY

3. SCOPE

4. DIVISION (Sect.)

5. REFERENCES

6. REFERENCES

1. PURPOSE

2. AUTHORITY

1. PURPOSE

1. PURPOSE
2. AUTHORITY
3. SCOPE

1. PURPOSE
2. AUTHORITY
3. SCOPE

1. PURPOSE

2. AUTHORITY

3. SCOPE

1. PURPOSE
2. AUTHORITY

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-54 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED BY DMR RD

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	1st Tank Bn (Rein)
FROM (Date and hour)	020001H/June 1969
TO (Date and hour)	022400H/June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0800		1	020800H	1st Tk Bn INFSUM	FSM
0815		2	020815H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0830		3	020830H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0845		4	020845H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0905		5	020905H	Co C 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0915		6	020915H	Co C 1st Tk POS STAT	FSM
0924		7	020924H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0930		8	020930H	Co B 1st Tk POS STAT	FSM
1010		9	021010H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1010		10	021010H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1430		11	021430H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1445		12	021445H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1945		13	021945H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1945		14	021945H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2000		15	022000H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2400		16	022400H	1st Tk Bn SITREP	FSM
2400			022400H	Journal is Closed	

1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DMR RD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

020845H

CLASSIFICATION UNC PRECEDENCE R SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FM UBC TO UB3

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 21

INFO

DEG Activity/Incident Occurred 020815H

CHARACTER (Indicate if necessary) FM LOUISIANA 978445

Location for Coordination (P) 4.2 UP.3 (S) 008592

INFO

Who, What, When, Where, How C 21 LAID 1 GREEN 4 R

ORANGE 50 CANARY C 22 LAID 2 GREEN

EAGLE EGGS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF C 1

FOUO*

Results or Action Taken MINE FIELD WAS CLEARED

REMARKS* COND (MedEvac/NonEvac)*** NOTES***

Friendly MIA Friendly MIA

REMARKS REMARKS

W/FOUO MIA W/FOUO CAPTURED Detainees

REMARKS

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

NOTE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

2 JUNE 0930 69 RHS 935
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIN

FOR: SEND, FLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

TGR/gwh
3570
2 June 69

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein), FMF (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1830 1 June 69

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING	DEADLINE DATE/REASON
217837	C-11	KMC	084516	27th Co.	
202130	C-12	KMC	084516	27th Co.	
202110	C-13	Dein Ban	066584	ROK	
202073	C-14	Dein Ban	066584	ROK	
217769	C-21	Lunga Point	011603	Lunga Point C	
202164	C-22	Lunga Point	011603	Lunga Point C	
217838	C-23	Lunga Point	998601	Lunga Point D	
201902	C-24	Lunga Point	998601	Lunga Point D	
201842	C-31	Service Man	022590	Service Man G	
202036	C-32	Service Man	022590	Service Man G	
217810	C-33	Service Man	012598	Service Man H	
202149	C-34	Service Man	017602	Service Man CP	D/L Transmission
217807	C-52	Service Man	022590	Service Man G	
229161	C-53	2nd Co. KMC	041605	1/1	
225095	F-31	Service Man	017602	Service Man CP	
225078	F-32	Service Man	012598	Service Man H	
211250	F-33	Service Man	022598	Service Man G	

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

[Signature]
DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

2 JUNE 69
(Date)

(When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

TAC #	LOCATION	COORDINATES	UNIT SUPPORTED	REMARKS (DL, T DEF, etc)
B-11	Hill 65	8757	1/7	
B-12	Hill 37	9158	"	
B-13	Hill 37	9158	"	
B-14	Hill 65	8757	"	
B-21	AN HOA	8747	5TH MAR	
B-22	"	"	"	
B-23	"	"	"	
B-24	"	"	"	
B-31	"	"	"	
B-32	PHU LOC (6)	9252	"	
B-33	PHU LOC (6)	"	"	
B-34	AN HOA	8747	"	
B-52	"	"	"	
B-53	BN	—	7TH MAR	DL (EUG/TRANS)
F-11	Hill 55	9661	"	
F-12	"	"	"	
F-13	BN	—	"	DL (PENDLE)
F-23	Hill 55	9661	"	
B-41	Hill 10	9269	"	
B-42	"	"	"	
B-43	Hill 55	9661	"	
B-44	"	9661	"	

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

KW3
COMMANDING

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1010

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL R 021445H FM: VBC TO VB
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND NOT CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW (L) FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

REF. 021010H

PROB

Incident Activity/Incident Occurred

CASUALTY (Indicate if necessary)

Location by Coordinates

PROB

What, When, Where, How

PROB

Results or Action Taken

PROB

Gold (MedEvac/NoMedEvac)***

HOPE***

PROB

Friendly MIA

Friendly MIA

PROB

PROB

PROB

PROB MIA NVA 6

PROB MIA CAPTURED NVA 4

PROB

PROB

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 1 RPG/2 RNDs 1 RPG/7 RNDs

3 RPG/2 RNDs 1 RPG/7 RNDs 2 B40 RNDs 1 M60 66mm LAW

PROB 4 AK47 M8A CARBINE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 1 MEDICAL POUCH 3 ID CARDS

2 BOOKS 1 LETTER 1 CARTRIDGE BELT 1 FLASHLIGHT

DATE MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY NAME

2 JUNE 69 1515 / PRC / 955

PROB, SQU, FLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING

OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

(OVER)

9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

unc R 021580H FM VBC TO VBC
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND RED CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA
 Unit Sending Report H50 + H54
 PRVQ
 DMC Activity Incident Occurred 021430
 COORDINATE (If possible at necessary) FM TRAPS
 Location by Coordinates (1) 17.5 14.4 (2) N/A
 DMC
 What, What, When, Where, How FIRED 7 GREEN EAGLE
E666 TO CLEAR TREE LINE OF ROOBY
TRAPS

RCVQ
 Results or Action Taken 0

REMARKS	SEND (MedEvac/NonEvac)***	NOTE***
Enemy KIA <u>0</u>	Friendly KIA <u>0</u>	Friendly MIA <u>0</u>
REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
VC/PA KIA	VC/PA CAPTURED <u>0</u>	Detainees <u>0</u>
REMARKS		
Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) <u>0</u>		

REMARKS
 Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0
2 JUNE 68 / 1545 / RKC / P68
 DAY MONTH YEAR RECEIVED BY NAME

FO, HQ, FLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER PUNKER (S) ETC.
 IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
 TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
 TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT
 SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

WACLAS -R- 031710H FM VBC TO VB
QUASSET CANYON PERCESSION SEND NOT CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C3

KIA

Date Activity/Incident Occurred 021445H 021150H 021010HLocation (State if necessary) LOUISIANA 992483Location of Casualties (R-1.2 N4.3) 021593

DATA

Unit/Weapon/Type 2/10, How C52 C31 C32 F33SUPPORT SERVICE MAN GUN DESTROYED2 BUNKERS

BUTON

Results of Action Taken NO CHANGE

REMARKS***

Initially KIA 0

DEAD (MacDiveo/Nordiveo)***

Initially WIA 0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA 0

REMARKS

JAIL

KID

YOUNG KIA 0YOUNG CAPTURED 0Detainees 0

REMARKS

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

REMARKS

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

03JUNE121569Steven M. Mays

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

IN, OUT, BIL, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

VDC P 041550H
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

VDC TO V B
 INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C4

BLAVO

DTC Activity/Incident Occurred 021945H

CHARACTER (Specify if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (P) (E)

TELEA

Who, What, When, Where, How REF MY SPT. 022120H

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken N/A

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA 0

GOLF (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA 0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILG

VOX/NEA KIA 2 NVAVOX/NEA CAPTURED 0Detainees 0

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY	MIKE
<u>4</u>	<u>JUNE</u>	<u>1615H</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>RAS</u>	<u>413</u>

PT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHAKIE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION Unc PRESENTATION R 020045H SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEARINITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALPHA

Unit Sending Report C3

REMARKS

Date Activity/Incident Occurred 022000H
Location (Specify as necessary) FM LOUISIANA
Location by Coordinates R 1.1 UP 2.4 (S) 021574

DETAILS

Who, What, When, Where, How C31 C32 IN SUPPORT
OF SERVICE MAN "G" AS REACTION FORCE
C31 LAID 300000 + 2 REP EAGLE EGG +
100 PARTIRIDGE + 800 CANGRY. C32 LAID 1 REP
EAGLE EGG + 100 PARTIRIDGE + 300 CANGRY

RESULTS

Results or Action Taken N/A

RESULTS***

Friendly KIA 0

GND (Med/Vac/NonMed/Vac)***

Friendly WIA 0

HOSTILE***

Friendly MIA 0

FRIENDLY

FRIENDLY

FRIENDLY

FRIENDLY KIA 0FRIENDLY CAPTURED 0

FRIENDLY

Detainees 0

FRIENDLY

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MISC

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0DATE MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY NAME
3 JUNE 0855 69 MS 955FIRE, BOMB, PLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S), ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla
3480
2 June 1969

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 10
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

My SITREP 153 for the period 010800H to 020800H May 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

1st Tank Bn. No Contact

SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

	<u>PATROLS</u>			<u>AMBUSHES</u>			<u>S&D OPS</u>	<u>LP/OP</u>	<u>COP</u>
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>CO</u>		
DAY	1								
NIGHT	4			4	10	1		12	

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 10
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

1st Tank Bn (Rein)

FROM (Date and Hour)

DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N.

TO (Date and Hour)

050000H/June 1969

050400H/June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0800		1	050800H	1st Tk Bn INTSUM	FSM
0810		2	050810H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0820		3	050820H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0830		4	050830H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0900		5	050900H	Co B 1st Tk SITREP	FSM
0900		6	050900H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0910		7	050910H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0915		8	050915H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0945		9	050945H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1000		10	051000H	Co C 1st Tk POS STAT	FSM
1015		11	051015H	Co B 1st Tk POS STAT	FSM
1130		12	051130H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1345		13	051345H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
1345		14	051345H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2125		15	052125H	Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
0200		16	050200H	Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP	FSM
2400		17	052400H	1st Tk Bn SITREP	FSM
2400			052400H	Journal is Closed	FSM

1st Tank Bn. 050900H-A tank from Co C in support of 2/1 at 17022500 fired 90mm at bunker resulting in 1 bunker destroyed.

051130H Two tanks from Co C in support of 1/1 destroyed 150 bunkers between phase line B and phase line A.

9800 (LATE ENTRY) 012300H Two VC at BT071700 in ARVN uniforms shot friendly information source 5 times with .38 caliber pistol

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

WKS/FFTO P 030840H FM UBC 704B
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND RED CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C23 24

Incident/Activity Occurred 030810H

Location by Coordinates (P) 119520 (M) 097528

Who, What, When, Where, How

WHILE IN SUPPORT OF
 LUNGA POINT DELTA C23 LAID 11 ORANGE
 TABLE EGGS 174 LORANGE TABLE EGGS
 IN FRED LUNGA

REPORT

Results or Action Taken NEG RESULTS

RECEIVED	SEND (MedVac/NonVac)***	NOTED***
RECEIVED KIA	RECEIVED WIA	RECEIVED MIA
RECEIVED KIA	RECEIVED CAPTURED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY	NOTE
3 June	68	1010	1968	PRC	

IN, EXP, FLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
 IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
 TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
 TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

0820...

UNCL/EFTU OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE READ AND CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
 Unit Sending Report 02H
 DOW Activity/Incident Occurred 030F20H
 Location (Specify if necessary)
 Location by Coordinates (S) 006591 (E) 006593
 DOW
 What, What, When, Where, How 022 21 WHILE COUNTER
 SUTTING WITH AKA CA POINT CHARLIE,
 C21 FAYD 4 YELLOW LEAD EGGS TO
 MARK FOR AIR STRIKE ON FIFTY
 MILE FIELD

BUM**
 Results or Action Taken AREA MARKED, AIR
 STRIKES RESULTED IN SECONDARY EXP-
 LOSIONS FIFTY MILE FIELD DESTROYED.

REMARKS**	GOOD (No/Due/No/Due)***	NOTES***
REMARKS KIA 0	Islandly KIA 0	Friendly MEA 0
REMARKS 0	REMARKS 0	KILO
REMARKS KIA 0	REMARKS CAPTURED 0	REMARKS 0
Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0		

REMARKS
 Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY	WIRE
3	11	0725	71	3	PPC

IN, SMO, FLT, COMBAT, RECON, RECON, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
 IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
 TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
 TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

3

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

U/EPG P-0310341 FMUB-TOVA
CLASSIFICATION REFERENCE SEND NO CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA
Unit Standing Report C 3
BRANCH
DEI Activity/Incident Occured 034900H
ONLINE (specify if necessary)
Location by Coordinates 022596 (E) N 11
DUEA
What, What, When, Where, How C 32 WITHIN IN SUPPORT OF
SERVICEMAN GOLF LAID 2 P.M. 12.46 HRS KGS
ON ARRIVAL BUNKER

FOCUS**
Parade of Action Taken BUNKER DESTROYED

WOUNDED**	GOOD (Med/Vac/NoMed/Vac)**	HOSTILE**
Friendly KIA	Friendly WIA	Friendly MIA
DEATH	DEATH	KILO
VC/VA MIA	VC/VA CAPTURED	Detainees
DEATH		

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

NOTE
Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DATE MONTH YEAR RECEIVED BY
03 JUNE 1969 RO 246 413

IN, REQ, PLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT
SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

6

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

WNL/EFTO - 9-031000H FM VAC TOUR
 CLASSIFICATION REFERENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW (4)

FINAL ()

ALFA

Last Sending Report

C2A

INFO

Date activity/Incident Occurred 030910H

CHARACTER (Leave blank if necessary)

Incident by Organization () 002594

(5) 002594

DODG

Where, When, How, Who, What, Why, How C2221 WHILE COUNTER SWEEPING
 WITH LUNGA POINT CHARLIE C22 LAD 2 REDHE
 EAGLE EGGS AT FORTIFIED BUNKERS

FOCUS**

Has this or Action Taken BUNKERS DESTROYED RUNNERS
 ARE SWEEPING ALL

REMARKS**

Friendly KIA

0

FWD (McDonnell/Douglas)***

Friendly KIA

0

HOSTILE***

Friendly MIA

0

FWD

FWD

FWD

VICTIM MIA

0

VICTIM CAPTURED

0

Detainees

0

DODG

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

NOTE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MRE

3 June 68 / 1025 / 1000 / 413

FM, INF, FLT, COMBAT, RECON INFANTRY, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHAKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS//EFTO -P- 031315H FM VBC TO VP
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report N 57 N 52

1940

DATE Activity/Accident Occurred 6/30/91 5:14

FM 966596

Injection by Coordinates (E) 70003596 (E)

2000

Who, What, When, Where, How WINE IN SUPPORT OF LUNGA
POINT 452 452 MAPS SWEEP UP ABOVE GRID

FCO-4

Results or Action Taken NEGATIVE RESULTS

000000 (Med/Vac/NonMed/Vac)*** NOTPL***

Reliable FIA	✂	Friendly WIA	✂	Friendly
--------------	---	--------------	---	----------

SECRET

[illegible]

7211

Messages captured or lost (State type if known)

[illegible]

© 2007 Pearson Education, Inc. All rights reserved. This publication is protected by copyright. Any unauthorized distribution or reproduction of this work may result in legal action against the individual(s) responsible.

Reportant/Documental/Captured/Destroyed)

43 JUL 13 1954 65 M. J. Brennan

DAY MONTH YEAR RECEIVED BY MLK

1. The first step is to identify the problem. In this case, the problem is that the user is unable to access the website.

1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th. 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd. 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th. 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th. 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th. 61st. 62nd. 63rd. 64th. 65th. 66th. 67th. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. 72nd. 73rd. 74th. 75th. 76th. 77th. 78th. 79th. 80th. 81st. 82nd. 83rd. 84th. 85th. 86th. 87th. 88th. 89th. 90th. 91st. 92nd. 93rd. 94th. 95th. 96th. 97th. 98th. 99th. 100th. 101st. 102nd. 103rd. 104th. 105th. 106th. 107th. 108th. 109th. 110th. 111th. 112th. 113th. 114th. 115th. 116th. 117th. 118th. 119th. 120th. 121st. 122nd. 123rd. 124th. 125th. 126th. 127th. 128th. 129th. 130th. 131st. 132nd. 133rd. 134th. 135th. 136th. 137th. 138th. 139th. 140th. 141st. 142nd. 143rd. 144th. 145th. 146th. 147th. 148th. 149th. 150th. 151st. 152nd. 153rd. 154th. 155th. 156th. 157th. 158th. 159th. 160th. 161st. 162nd. 163rd. 164th. 165th. 166th. 167th. 168th. 169th. 170th. 171st. 172nd. 173rd. 174th. 175th. 176th. 177th. 178th. 179th. 180th. 181st. 182nd. 183rd. 184th. 185th. 186th. 187th. 188th. 189th. 190th. 191st. 192nd. 193rd. 194th. 195th. 196th. 197th. 198th. 199th. 200th. 201st. 202nd. 203rd. 204th. 205th. 206th. 207th. 208th. 209th. 210th. 211th. 212th. 213th. 214th. 215th. 216th. 217th. 218th. 219th. 220th. 221st. 222nd. 223rd. 224th. 225th. 226th. 227th. 228th. 229th. 230th. 231st. 232nd. 233rd. 234th. 235th. 236th. 237th. 238th. 239th. 240th. 241st. 242nd. 243rd. 244th. 245th. 246th. 247th. 248th. 249th. 250th. 251st. 252nd. 253rd. 254th. 255th. 256th. 257th. 258th. 259th. 260th. 261st. 262nd. 263rd. 264th. 265th. 266th. 267th. 268th. 269th. 270th. 271st. 272nd. 273rd. 274th. 275th. 276th. 277th. 278th. 279th. 280th. 281st. 282nd. 283rd. 284th. 285th. 286th. 287th. 288th. 289th. 290th. 291st. 292nd. 293rd. 294th. 295th. 296th. 297th. 298th. 299th. 300th. 301st. 302nd. 303rd. 304th. 305th. 306th. 307th. 308th. 309th. 310th. 311th. 312th. 313th. 314th. 315th. 316th. 317th. 318th. 319th. 320th. 321st. 322nd. 323rd. 324th. 325th. 326th. 327th. 328th. 329th. 330th. 331st. 332nd. 333rd. 334th. 335th. 336th. 337th. 338th. 339th. 340th. 341st. 342nd. 343rd. 344th. 345th. 346th. 347th. 348th. 349th. 350th. 351st. 352nd. 353rd. 354th. 355th. 356th. 357th. 358th. 359th. 360th. 361st. 362nd. 363rd. 364th. 365th. 366th. 367th. 368th. 369th. 370th. 371st. 372nd. 373rd. 374th. 375th. 376th. 377th. 378th. 379th. 380th. 381st. 382nd. 383rd. 384th. 385th. 386th. 387th. 388th. 389th. 390th. 391st. 392nd. 393rd. 394th. 395th. 396th. 397th. 398th. 399th. 400th. 401st. 402nd. 403rd. 404th. 405th. 406th. 407th. 408th. 409th. 410th. 411th. 412th. 413th. 414th. 415th. 416th. 417th. 418th. 419th. 420th. 421st. 422nd. 423rd. 424th. 425th. 426th. 427th. 428th. 429th. 430th. 431st. 432nd. 433rd. 434th. 435th. 436th. 437th. 438th. 439th. 440th. 441st. 442nd. 443rd. 444th. 445th. 446th. 447th. 448th. 449th. 450th. 451st. 452nd. 453rd. 454th. 455th. 456th. 457th. 458th. 459th. 460th. 461st. 462nd. 463rd. 464th. 465th. 466th. 467th. 468th. 469th. 470th. 471st. 472nd. 473rd. 474th. 475th. 476th. 477th. 478th. 479th. 480th. 481st. 482nd. 483rd. 484th. 485th. 486th. 487th. 488th. 489th. 490th. 491st. 492nd. 493rd. 494th. 495th. 496th. 497th. 498th. 499th. 500th. 501st. 502nd. 503rd. 504th. 505th. 506th. 507th. 508th. 509th. 510th. 511th. 512th. 513th. 514th. 515th. 516th. 517th. 518th. 519th. 520th. 521st. 522nd. 523rd. 524th. 525th. 526th. 527th. 528th. 529th. 530th. 531st. 532nd. 533rd. 534th. 535th. 536th. 537th. 538th. 539th. 540th. 541st. 542nd. 543rd. 544th. 545th. 546th. 547th. 548th. 549th. 550th. 551st. 552nd. 553rd. 554th. 555th. 556th. 557th. 558th. 559th. 560th. 561st. 562nd. 563rd. 564th. 565th. 566th. 567th. 568th. 569th. 570th. 571st. 572nd. 573rd. 574th. 575th. 576th. 577th. 578th. 579th. 580th. 581st. 582nd. 583rd. 584th. 585th. 586th. 587th. 588th. 589th. 590th. 591st. 592nd. 593rd. 594th. 595th. 596th. 597th. 598th. 599th. 600th. 601st. 602nd. 603rd. 604th. 605th. 606th. 607th. 608th. 609th. 610th. 611th. 612th. 613th. 614th. 615th. 616th. 617th. 618th. 619th. 620th. 621st. 622nd. 623rd. 624th. 625th. 626th. 627th. 628th. 629th. 630th. 631st. 632nd. 633rd. 634th. 635th. 636th. 637th. 638th. 639th. 640th. 641st. 642nd. 643rd. 644th. 645th. 646th. 647th. 648th. 649th. 650th. 651st. 652nd. 653rd. 654th. 655th. 656th. 657th. 658th. 659th. 660th. 661st. 662nd. 663rd. 664th. 665th. 666th. 667th. 668th. 669th. 670th. 671st. 672nd. 673rd. 674th. 675th. 676th. 677th. 678th. 679th. 680th. 681st. 682nd. 683rd. 684th. 685th. 686th. 687th. 688th. 689th. 690th. 691st. 692nd. 693rd. 694th. 695th. 696th. 697th. 698th. 699th. 700th. 70

OPERATION. PERIMETER BUNKER (S) MEC.

IF APPLICABLE--TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

FRANZ TUB

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
LINE/ETD -P- 030105H
 INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW (✓) FINAL ()

Unit: Sending Report C2A

DDP Activity/Incident Occured 030945H

[illegible]

Location by Coordinates

TRABA

Who, What, When, Where, How C21 C27 54 H 1 E

SWEEPING WITH LUNGA POINT C21 LAID

1 RED AND 2 YELLOW EAGLE EGGS

C22 LAID 2 BLUE EAGLE EGGS AT
FORTIFIED POSITION

11504*

Results or Action Taken POSITION WAS DESTROYED

~~NOT~~ RUNNERS STILL SWEEPING.

2003 05 09 10:00:00

Intensity EIA

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

500 A21, RTA

222
223

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

0000 (McEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

3000000

VS/VA CAPTURED

NOTES ***

Friendly MIA

FILED

Detainees

1000

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY	MONTH	TIME	YEAR	RECEIVED BY	MIKE
-----	-------	------	------	-------------	------

PT, BMD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

TGR/gmh
3570
2 June 69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein), FME (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1830 2 June 69

USMC#	TAC#	LOCATION	COORDINATES	SUPPORTING	DEADLINED DATE/REASON
217837	C-11	KMC	085534	KMC 7th Co.	
202130	C-12	KMC	085534	KMC 7th Co.	
202110	C-13	Dien Ban	065580	KMC 7th Co.	
202073	C-14	Dien Ban	065580	KMC 7th Co.	
217769	C-21	Lunga Point	006584	G 1/1	
202164	C-22	Lunga Point	006584	G 1/1	
217838	C-23	Lunga Point	001584	D 1/1	
201902	C-24	Lunga Point	001584	D 1/1	
201842	C-31	2/1	021584	G 2/1	
202006	C-32	2/1	021584	G 2/1	
217810	C-33	2/1	021584	G 2/1	
202149	C-34	Co. C		G 2/1	D/L Transmission 24/2
217807	C-52	2/1	072660 021584	G 2/1	
229161	C-53	Co. C		G 2/1	
225095	F-31	2/1	021584	G 2/1	
225078	F-32	2/1	021584	G 2/1	
211250	F-33	2/1	021584	G 2/1	D/L Night Universal

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR KB

3 *June*
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

TAC#	USMC#	OPER	DL	LOCATION	REMARKS (DL, TROOP, EOT)
B-11	201916 201847	X			
B-12	201910 201954		X		Q
B-13	201952	A			
B-14	201996 201954	X			
B-21	201734 217854	X			
B-22	201943 217852	X			
B-23	201901	X			
B-24	211822 212022	X			
B-31	201993		X		ENG
B-32	217812	X			
B-33	202189 202159	X			
B-34	201852	X			
B-52	201990	X			
B-53	229186		X		ENG TRAN
F-11	211235	A			
F-12	211238	X			
F-13	225097		X		Q
F-23	211232	X			
B-41	212009	X			
B-42	217774	X			
B-43	201830 212139	X			
B-44	201827	X			

KWBJ
COMMANDING OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

WINCLBS -P- 031230H FM VBC TO UD
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE STAGE AND CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 2 A

BRavo

DPM Activity/Accident Occurred 031130H

(C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) (I) (J) (K) (L) (M) (N) (O) (P) (Q) (R) (S) (T) (U) (V) (W) (X) (Y) (Z)

Location by Coordinates (D) 00 65 86 (E) 00 65 95

INFO

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE IN SUPPORT OF
LUNGA POINT C C21 C22 COUNTER SWEEP
FROM PHASE LINE B TO PHASE LINE A

FOUR

Remarks or Action Taken 150 BANKERS DESTROYED

NOTES***

Enemy KIA	0	Enemy MIA	0	Enemy MIA	0
-----------	---	-----------	---	-----------	---

NOTE

Enemy KIA	0	Enemy MIA	0	Enemy MIA	0
-----------	---	-----------	---	-----------	---

INFO

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

NOTE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

03	JUNE	1968	69	Stewart McArthur	MIKE
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	YEAR	RECEIVED BY	MIKE

PT, SMO, SLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

12

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED - P-031230N
CLASSIFICATION PRIORITY SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

VOL TC VO

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

TO/CO

Dist Activity/Incident Occurred REP. REPORT-P-031230N

(C) LINE (if possible if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (1) P-031230N (5) P-031230N

ITEMS

What, What, When, Where, How

P. 031230N

ITEMS

Formal Report/Action Taken

N/A

RECEIVED	SEND (M/Line/Nonline)***	NOTE/FLAK
RECEIVED MIA	RECEIVED MIA	RECEIVED MIA
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

ITEMS

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DATE MONTH YEAR RECEIVED BY NAME

15 JAN 1960 031230N 95

PL, RPT, FLE, COMBAT, RECON, RECON, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING, OBSERVATION, PERIMETER, FUNKER (S) ETC.

IF AVAILABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

13

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS

—P—

0131282W

FM VBC TO VB

CLASSIFICATION

1000-201

SEND NO (CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

1990

100% Activities / Incidents Occurred

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Issued by _____

T. J. M.

Mr. West, Mr. Whelan, Mr. [REDACTED]

7. The Court hereby grants the petition for writ of habeas corpus and orders the release of the petitioner from custody. The Court also orders the State to pay the costs of the proceedings.

6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 84

1. What Action Taken How's When Where

[illegible]

0000 (McClure/Northrup)***

NOTE: * * *

7. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

29. cordly All

Friendly MEA

100

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1210

— 1977 —

Y. Y. MA, CHAIRMAN

Detainees

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

Is your car insured or lost? (State date if known)

100

Inventory/Documents (Captured, Destroyed)

DATE _____ RECEIVED BY _____

FOR: SET, FILE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATIONS, PERIMETER PROTECTION, ETC.

IF APPROXIMATELY-TIME 1-10-11 PM, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISAPPEARANCE OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTRACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

FA. VBC
TO. VB

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS EFTO -P- 032200H
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 33

BRAVO

DPM Activity/Incident Occurred 032125H

OCCURRENCE (describe if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (P) 029585 (E) 029584

INDIA

What, When, Where, How WHILE IN SUPPORT SERVICE MAN
E C33 LAID 1 R.P., 3 ORANGE CARGOES AT ENEMY
TRUCKLINE POSIT

ACTION**

Results or Action Taken N/A

| REMARKS** | COD (MedEvac/NonEvac)*** | NOTES*** |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| REMARKS KIA ✓ | REMARKS KIA ✓ | Friendly MIA ✓ |
| REMARKS ✓ | REMARKS ✓ | KILO |
| VC/DA KIA ✓ | VC/DA CAPTURED ✓ | Detainees ✓ |
| REMARKS | | |
| Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) ✓ | | |

NOTE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ✓

DAY 03 MONTH JUNE TIME 2200H YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY DAN MIKE 955

FM, GND, FLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS -P- 031200H FM JBB TO JG
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND INFO CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Init Sending Report

B 4

DRI Activity/Incident Occurred 030130H TO 030200H

OFFENSE (Necessary is necessary) IN BAPTIST

Location by Coordinates (P) 01.5 401.4 (E) 932709

DRI

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE ENGAGED TO RIDGE BEOM

INDIA 40 NVA/KC WERE OBSERVED

B 42

Remarks or Action Taken B 42 LID 2 RED EAGLE EGGS

CLEAN UP IN PROGRESS

FRIENDLY**

Friendly KIA

0

GOLD (MedEvac/Nordvac)***

Friendly WIA

0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

0

FRIENDLY

SECRET

KILO

VOW/NA MIA

0

VOW/NA CAPTURED

0

Detainees

0

DRI

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MIME

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

03 JUNE 1225H 69 M. G. Bunker 44955
 DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIME

PT, SMO, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

5/JLA/jla
3480
5 June 1969

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR ND

My SITREP 154 for the period 020800H to 030800H May 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

- a. 1st Tank Bn. 030900H A tank from Co C in support of 2/1 at AT022590 fired 90mm at bunker resulting in 1 bunker destroyed.

031130H Two tanks from Co C in support of 1/1 destroyed 150 bunkers between phase line B and Phase line A.

- b. SSDC. (LATE ENTRY) 012300H Two VC at BT971700 in ARVN uniforms shot friendly information source 3 times with .58 caliber pistol.

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | | <u>S&D OPS</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>CO</u> | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR ND

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Rein)

PLACE

DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

040001H/June 1969

042400H/June 1969

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps
S-Staff
T-Troops
F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0100 | | 1 | 040100H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0140 | | 2 | 040140H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0700 | | 3 | 040700H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0800 | - | 4 | 040800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0815 | | 5 | 040815H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0830 | | 6 | 040830H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 0845 | | 7 | 040845H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0900 | | 8 | 040900H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0910 | | 9 | 040910H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0915 | | 10 | 040915H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0930 | | 11 | 040930H | Co H&S Co 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0950 | | 12 | 040950H | Co G 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1150 | | 13 | 041150H | Co G 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1230 | | 14 | 041230H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1420 | | 15 | 041420H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1435 | | 16 | 041435H | Co G 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1500 | | 17 | 041500H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1600 | | 18 | 041600H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1630 | | 19 | 041630H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1650 | | 20 | 041650H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2140 | | 21 | 042140H | Co H&S 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | 22 | 042400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 042400H | Journal is Closed | |

1st Tank Bn. Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKM at AT038529 fired 90mm at snipers at AT032534 resulting in 11 VC KIA.

041230H Two tanks from Co C BT037229 spotted five VC at BT035535 tanks fired 90mm resulting in 2 VC KIA.

SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS **P** **041110N** **FM VBC TO VB**
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report **C 2 OPERATOR**

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred **041110N**CHANCE (Shackles if necessary) **IN STATE**Location by Coordinates (P) **R 1.1** (E) **021593**

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How **WHILE IN SUPPORT OF****SERVICE MIN G CBI FIRED 4 ORANGE 4/15/12****EAGLE EGGS AND 1000 CASUALTY LOSS AT****SUBJECT ENEMY INCIDENT.**

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken **AREA SWEEP, NEGATIVE****RESULTS**

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA **P**

GOLF (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA **P**

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA **P**

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA **P**VC/NVA CAPTURED **P**Detainees **P**

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) **P**

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

04 **JUNE** **1410** **69** **Return to base**
 DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

~~Unclass~~ - P- ~~NSA~~ ~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFICATION PINCODEBOOK SEND MDN CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT(X)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Standing Report

PLAYO

1996 Activity/Incident Occurred.

CHUCKLE (Schackle if necessary) 1 to 10000

Location by Coordinates

THE 1990

Who, What, When, Where, How

2024-01-15 10:00 AM

[illegible]

Page 1 of 1

Lab. 6-10-80

FOUO**

Results or Action Taken 7000 line was cleaned See

Personal Address

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Indandly KIA

TDCA

VOJNA IMA

1111

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 2

(401) (McDermott/Northvac)***

Friendly WIA. **W**

JUNE 11

VC/NVA CAPTURED

NOTE:***

Friendly MIA ρ

KILO

Detainees

MESE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed).

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MAKE |
|-----|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|
| 1-4 | June | 6:15 PM | 1-4 | S. B. M. M. | |

FT, SLD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 3

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 040700H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (E) 021573 (E) 0 N/A

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C 31, C 32, C 34 IN SUPPORT
OF SERVICEMAN 'G' WENT FROM 0215693
TO PRESENT POSITION - RECON BY FIRE
C 31 LAID 100 CANARY 400 PARTRIDGE
C 32 LAID 6 RED EAGLE EGGS + 4 CRANES
100 CANARY, 200 ROBIN EGGS SKY MOUNTED
100 JIVEAGLE EGGS 150 CANARIES

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken: DESTROY 2 HOCHES 1 FORTIFIED
POSIT. RUNNERS WILL SWEEP AREA

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

GOLD (ModEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

JULETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

Detainees

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

JUNE 1350 64 R.A. McInch 955
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKIE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0830

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR RD

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMT4 JUNE
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
 Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| EAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|--|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916
201917
201918 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201951 | | X | | Q |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996
201997 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201739
217054 | X | | | |
| B-22 | 201943
217032 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 217832
200022 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | | X | | ENG |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189
200159 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | | X | | TURBID MOTOR |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | | X | | ENG + TRAN |
| F-11 | 211235 | | X | | IDLER |
| F-12 | 211238 | | X | | FEWBLE |
| F-13 | 225097 | | X | | Q |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 20009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | X | | | |
| B-43 | 201830
200159 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |

KW35
 COMMANDING OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| UNCLAS | -P- | 011004 H | FH VBC TO VB |
| CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD (CFAR | SEND CLEAR |

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

BEAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred **CHRYSLER**

CHARACTER (Check all if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (T) 4-5 U.S. (E) 4-5

THEORY

Who. What. When. Where. How **#31 FIRED UPON TSEC LINE**

THIS BUILDING BOMBED BY NAZIS FBI SAYS FIRED

5000 BERTINDE PAGE 74 JANUARY 1961

REC'D X X

Results or Action Taken **SWEEP WASH FREE LINE**

Negative Results

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Islandly KLA

1930

ΠΡΟΣΧΕΔΙΟ
ΝΟΜΟΥ ΚΤΛ

100%
ULTIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MEKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| 24 | JUNE | 1964 | 61 | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS -P- 040955N FM UBL TO UB
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
Unit Sending Report CY
BRAVO
DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 040910
CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)
Location by Coordinates (F) N/A (E) 029542
DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How FIRED IN SUPPORT OF SERVICE
MAN E 1 INTO TREE LINE AT SUSPECTED ENEMY

ECED**
Results or Action Taken C33 LAID 5 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS
1400 CANARIES 800 PARTRIDGE F32 FIRED 300
CANARY 400 PARTRIDGE C52 LAID 10 RED EAGLE
EGGS 7 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS 1000 CANARIES
AND 350 PARTRIDGE

| | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| FOXTROT*** | GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)*** | HOTEL*** |
| Friendly KIA | Friendly WIA | Friendly MIA |
| INDIA | JULIETT | KILO |
| VC/NVA KIA | VC/NVA CAPTURED | Detainees |
| LIMA | Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) | |

MIKE
Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)
24 JUNE 1025H 09 741 Broken
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT
SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

WINCHAS
CLASSIFICATION P-1
PRIORITY
FM VCS 10V13
SEND MOD CLEAR
SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW (X) FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C21

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 070415 H

CRASH (Shackles if necessary) FM STATE

Location by Coordinates (1) 1.5 11.5 (2) 046573

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C21 C22 F31 WHILE

IN SUPPORT OF KUNGA PRINCE C22 LAYED
3 RED EAGLE EGGS INTO TREE LINE AND FORTIFIED
POSITION C21 FIRED 100 CALIBER EGGS

ECHO

Results or Action Taken POSITION DESTROYED AND TREE
LINE SHEPHERD FOR RUNNERS

FOXTROT

Enemy KIA

CORD (Medevac/Denial)***

FOXTROT***

Secondly WIA

Secondly MIA

INDIA

SUMMIT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

01 JUNE 1025 19
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

PT, SBD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS ~~P~~ ~~011040H~~ ~~CHIEF TO V12~~
 CLASSIFICATION PREFERENCE SEND AND CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW (X) FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report **C 21**

REACT

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred **011040H**

CHARACTER (Shackie if necessary) **FM STAFF**

Location by Coordinates **(E) 1.2 12.8 (E) 00007**

DETECT

Who, What, When, Where, How **C21 C22 COMBAT IN**
SUPPORT OF LUNAR POINT C C21 LUNAR
9 RED AND 1 ORANGE ENEMY C21 C22 LUNAR
ENEMY ENEMY 10X0 SUSPECTED MINED TREE LINE
WIND CLOUD SIGHTS

RECON*

Results or Action Taken **TREE LINE AND CLOUD SIGHT**
CLEARER FOR RUNNERS TO CONTINUE TO
SWEEP, SMITH UNITS CHECKING AREA

FOOTPRINT*

GOLD (Westpac/Northpac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA **1**

Enemy KIA **1**

Friendly MIA **1**

INDIA

JEREMY

KILO

VC/VA KIA **1**

VC/VA CAPTURED **1**

Detainees **1**

INMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) **1**

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

01 **June** **1965** **14** **RECEIVED BY** **MIKE**

FT, BMD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER(S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKIE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

12

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (~~/~~)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 7 1

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 04113011

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (E) 11.04 2.5 (E) 005570

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How **621622-P31** **WHITE** . .

[illegible]

1. YES 2. 166 3. 505 4. 1000 5. 100 6. 100

1 Lerr 4 5 Jellie Alie 4 20 PAPERIDGE 200

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Fr (240)*.X

Results or Action Taken **AREA WAS CLEARED AND RESET**

12. REMARKS:

FILED

NOXTRON ***

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL ***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

INDIA

2000

KILO

VC/ТУА КГА

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) _____

~~MIKE~~

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|

| DATE | NAME | ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | ZIP |
|------|----------|---------|------|-------|-----|
| 4 | J. J. J. | | | | |

FT, S&D, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED P 271305H
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

VBC TO VBC
 INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C11

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 241230H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (F) 067529(E) 063535

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C11 + C12 SPOTTED 5 VCIN OPEN HEADING TOWARD TREELINE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken C11 LAID 5 ORANGE, +C12LAID 5 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| 4 | JUNE | 1314 | 69 | RAJ | 913 |

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HQ

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED P SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

UIC To UB

041565H

INITIAL REPORT (4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 21

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 041420H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (F) 007179 (E) 008583

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C 21 C 22 WHILE IN

SUPPORT OF C1 ON CONTER SWEEP C21

1 RED & GREEN EAGLE EGGS AT HOSWER

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken ~~HOSWERS DESTROY~~ PKC
HOUSES DESTROYED BEYOND USE

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

4

JUNE

1530

691

R. A. MINICKEL 413

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HQ

15

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCEPTO

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

VBC

TO VBC

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 23

BRavo

Date Activity/Incident Occurred 041435H

GRADE (Specify if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (P) 006576 (U) 006579

DEBTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C 23 3 RED EAGLE EGGS

ON BUNKER.

RESULTS

Results or Action Taken

BUNKER DESTROY

RESULTS***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly MIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

DEBTA

SHUTT

KILO

VO/NO KIA

VO/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

DEBTA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

EQUIP

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

REPORTED BY

PT, SQD, FLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION NO PRECEDENCE P SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEARFMUBC To V3041715H

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW (✓)

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 24

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 041500H

CHARLIE (Shackles if necessary)

FM FLORIDA

Location by Coordinates

(P) 1.5UP 2.0(N)007586

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C 24 WHILE IN SUPPORTOF LUNGA POINT D TRIP TREE LINE DOINGCOUNTER SWEEP C 24 2410 + 2400 3 GREENENGLE EGG

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken COUNTER SWEEP COMPLETE

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLF (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VO/NVA KIA

VO/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

4JUNE175069RAM.413

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

17

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION UNC PRECEDENCE P SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FMVBC T0UB

041710H

INITIAL REPORT ()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (4)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 2A

PIAVO

Inc Activity/Incident Occurred 041600H

CHARACTER (Shackle if necessary) FACEC 913

Location by Coordinates (T) 42.28 L.S. (E) 148583

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C 21 C 22 COUNTER

SWEEPING WITH GUNFIRE, C 21 GAY 3

GREEN 1 RED EAGLE F995 AT 1 FLOWERS

ECMO**

Results or Action Taken FLOWERS DESTROYED COUNTER

SWEEP COMPLETE

NOTES***

Enemy KIA 4

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA 6

NOTES***

Friendly MIA

UNDEA

SUMMIT

KILO

VO/NVA KIA

VO/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

MINA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

4 JUNE 1940 69 RAM 413

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

PT, BDD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION UNPRECEDENCE P SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FNI UBC TO UB

001705H

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

C 11 C 12

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred

041630H

CHARLIE (Shackles if necessary)

FM GEORGIA

Location by Coordinates

(T) R6.7

UP2.6 (E)

063535

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How

C 12

C 11

SPOTTED

U.C.

IN TREE

LINE

AND

OPEN FIRE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

C 11 LAID 2 ORANGE

2 RED

EAGLE

E663. C 12

4 ORANGE

1 RED

EAGLE

E663.

FOXTROT***

Friendly WIA

0

GOLF (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VO/NVA KIA

3 U.C.

VO/NVA CAPTURED

0

Detainees

0

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

19

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL P 041700Z
 CLASSIFICATION PREFERENCE SEND MD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

FM VBC TO VB

INITIAL REPORT(✓)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

C 2

BRAVO

DET Activity/Incident Occured

041650H

CHARACTER (Shackles if necessary) FM ILLINOIS

Location by Coordinates

(T)

15 4 2.0

(E)

N/A

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How

1/CPA B.T.S. 1784 RECIER

LARGE SHAROCK WOUND IN LOWER LEFT
 LEG FM ENEMY DEAR TOWN WHEN BLOWN
 BY RUINERS.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

MD VAC IN GOOD CONDITION

FAXTERO***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

SUBJECT

KILJO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

04 JUNE 1730H 69 JAN 413
 DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA
Unit Sending Report 1ST TANK BN VB TO DIV
FIATVO
DTC Activity/Incident Occurred 042140H
GRADE (Schedule if necessary)
Location by Coordinates (T) 994718 (S) 994716
DELEA
Who, What, When, Where, How AMBUSH PATROL
WAS SETTING IN AND RECEIVED
S.A.F. FROM (S) VC

FORN**
Results or Action Taken PATROL RETURNED
FIRE AND MOVED TO ALTERNATE
SITE. AREA WAS
CHECKED IN AM WITH NEG
FINDINGS

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| EXTERIOR*** | OWN (MedEvac/NonEvac)*** | HOTEL*** |
| Friendly KIA <u>Ø</u> | Friendly WIA <u>Ø</u> | Friendly MIA <u>Ø</u> |
| INDIA | SUMMIT | KILO |
| VO/NVA KIA <u>Ø</u> | VO/NVA CAPTURED <u>Ø</u> | Detainees <u>Ø</u> |
| MINI | | |
| Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) <u>Ø</u> | | |

DESE
Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------|
| <u>WED 4</u> | <u>JUNE</u> | <u>2140</u> | <u>1969</u> | <u>CDL Youngland</u> | |

PT, SGT, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY

DECLASSIFIED BY DR 10

- 21

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/JLA/jla

3480

4 June 1969

My SITREP 155 for the period 030800 to 040800 May 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None2. Significant Events. None3. Plans Summary. None4. Special Operations. None5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn. Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKMC at AT068529
fired 90mm at snipers at AT062534 resulting in 11
VC KIA.

041230H Two tanks from Co C ~~XXXXXXXX~~ BT067529
spotted five VC at BT063535 tanks fired 90mm resulting
in 2 VC KIA.

b. SSDC. No ContactRECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | | <u>S&D OPS</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>GOP</u> |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>CO</u> | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK

By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

22 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED BY CIR HD

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Rein)

PLACE

DaNang, Quang Province, R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

050001H/June 1969

052400H/June 1969

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN | |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN | OUT | | | | M-Maps
S-Staff | T-Troops
F-File |
| 0800 | | 1 | 050800H | 1st Tank Bn INTSUM | | FS |
| 0830 | | 2 | 050830H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 0900 | | 3 | 050900H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | | FS |
| 0920 | | 4 | 050920H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 1000 | | 5 | 051000H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 1000 | | 6 | 051000H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | | FS |
| 1045 | | 7 | 051045H | Co G 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 1045 | | 8 | 051045H | Co G 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 1100 | | 9 | 051100H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 1231 | | 10 | 051231H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP SITREP | | FSM |
| 1330 | | 11 | 051330H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 1530 | | 12 | 051530H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | 13 | 052400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | | FS |
| 2400 | | | 052400H | Journal is Closed | | |

1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY CIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR MD

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

2/5/69
3570

5 June 1969

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein), FME (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of ~~1530 4 June 1969~~

| USMC# | TAC# | LOCATION | COORDINATES | SUPPORTING | DEADLINE
DATE/REASON |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 217837 | C-11 | MC | 073525 | 7th Co. MC | |
| 202130 | C-12 | MC | 073525 | 7th Co. MC | |
| 202110 | C-13 | MC | 073525 | 7th Co. MC | |
| 202073 | C-14 | MC | 005134 | 7th Co. MC | |
| 217769 | C-21 | Lunga Point | 006504 | Lunga Point C | |
| 202164 | C-22 | Lunga Point | 006504 | Lunga Point C | |
| 217838 | C-23 | Lunga Point | 997504 | Lunga Point D | |
| 201902 | C-24 | Lunga Point | 997504 | Lunga Point D | |
| 201842 | C-31 | 2/1 | 1229505 | C 2/1 | |
| 202035 | C-32 | 2/1 | 1229505 | C 2/1 | |
| 217810 | C-33 | C. Co. | 021504 | C 2/1 | D/L Generator Mount |
| 202149 | C-34 | 2/1 | 1229505 | C 2/1 | |
| 217807 | C-52 | C. Co. | 021504 | C 2/1 | D/L Fuel Injector |
| 229161 | C-53 | C Co. | 021504 | C 2/1 | |
| 225095 | F-31 | 2/1 | 029505 | C 2/1 | |
| 225078 | F-32 | C Co. | 021504 | C 2/1 | |
| 211250 | F-33 | C Co. | 021504 | C 2/1 | D/L Final Drive |

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR MD

A. C. ROBERTS

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HQ

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP

5 Jan 69
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPR | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916
201847 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201950
201951 | | X | | FRAN |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996
201964 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734
217834 | X | | | |
| B-22 | 201943
217832 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 217822
202022 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | | X | | R P |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189
202159 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | | X | | TURRET MOTOR |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229166 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | | X | | PENALTY |
| F-13 | 225097 | X | | | R |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | X | | | |
| B-43 | 201830
202139 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |

KWJ
COMMANDING OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

WNL/EFTO P-05793071 FM VJBC TO VB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MCD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

HAVO

PSC Activity/Incident Occured

CHARLES (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinator

REMARK

Who, What, When, Where, How

H54 LAID GREEN
 AND 2 ORANGE EGGS FOR RELOAD
 BY FIRE IN TREE LINE IN SUPPORT
 OF LUNGA POINT.

REMARK**

Results or Action Taken

UNK. - NO SWEEP
 MADE

EXTRACT***

Enemy KIA

FRIENDLY

VC/NVA KIA

FRIENDLY

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

COND (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

Detainees

REMARK

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MINE

5 JUNE 69 1320 PRC 1953

RE, SSG, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS R 052120N FM VBB TO V8
CLASSIFICATION PRIORITY SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report B 42

BRAVO

DDG Activity/Incident Occurred 052015N TO 052045N

CHARLIE (Shackles if necessary) FM BUDDY

Location by Coordinator (E) U 1.5 L 0.9 (S) 704932

DEBRA

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE ENGAGED TO RIDGE
DOWNER INDIA BEAM INDIA RADAR SPOTTED
7 TO 9 NVA/VC AT ABOVE GRID

FOUR**

Results or Action Taken B 42 L 010 4 ORANGE EAGLE
EGGS CLEAN UP TO BE HELD TOMORROW
AM

FOUR**

Indochina KIA

INDIA

VOA/NVA KIA

KIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

SUBJECT

VOA/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

Detainees

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

05 JUNE 2140N 69 270.000000 17413
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

RE, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 *SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

| | |
|--|--|
| UNIT OR SECTION
1st Tank Bn (Rein) | |
| PLACE
Danang, Quang Province, R.V.N. | |
| FROM (Date and hour)
080001H/June 1969 | TO (Date and hour)
082400H/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps T-Troops
S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0730 | | 1 | 060730H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0800 | | 2 | 060800H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0800 | | 3 | 060800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0830 | | 4 | 060830H | Co B 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 0945 | | 5 | 060945H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1030 | | 6 | 061030H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 1055 | | 7 | 061055H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1100 | | 8 | 061100H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1315 | | 9 | 061315H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | 10 | 062400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 062400H | Journal is Closed | |

1st Tank Bn. 061055H A tank from Co C at AT018596 in support of 2/1 observed 1 NVA in rice paddy at AT018598. Tank fire MG resulting in 1 NVA KIA and 1 AK47 with 7 magazines captured.

061315H A tank from Co C in support of ROKMC at AT062531 observed 1 NVA in tree line at AT063535. Tank fired 90mm resulting in 1 NVA KIA.

SSEC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FMVPC TOUR

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE / SEND MCD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

UNCL/ETD - P. 060720H

INITIAL REPORT (✓)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

F 32

BRAVO

Inc Activity/Incident Occured 060720H

CIRCUM (Sketches if necessary)

Location by Coordinator

(P) 02458-

(S) SIMS

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How F32 AND C-2 UNITE

MOVING TO SERVICE MAN "E" SPOTTED

15 VC/NVA ON TIGER TRAIL ENEMY

TRIED TO SURROUND BOTH TIGERS CARRYING

VARIOUS NUMBERS OF ASSORTED

WEAPONS

ECHO**

Description or Action Taken C-2 LAID 3 RED CALLS

EGGS, 150 PARTRIDGE, 200 CANNON F32

LAID 170 PARTRIDGE, 250 CANNON

SERVICE MAN "E" TO MAKE SWEEP

FAIRPLAY***

GOOD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

0

Friendly WIA

0

Friendly MIA

KIDNA

JULIANT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

0

VC/NVA CAPTURED

0

Detainees

JULIANT

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

PAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

06

JUNE

0940H

1967

WGS

953

FR, SGT, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHAKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM VBC TO VB

CLASSIFICATION UNCL/EFTO PRECEDENCE P SEND MOD (IF APPLICABLE) 060930H4 SEND CLEAR
 INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 23, C 24, F 31

BRAVO

Incident Activity/Incident Occurred 060800H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (E) 999553 (E) 998552

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How TIGERS AND REARRED
FIRE DURING RAILROAD BERM DURING
CHINA UP IN SUPPORT OF LUNGA POINT "C"

ECHO**

Remarks or Action Taken F 31 LAID 104 CANARY 50P. 1000, FULL LOAD OF JELHO C 23AND 1000, 104 TIGERS, 12 RED EXLKE1000 C 24 LAID 10 REDEAGLE EGGS, 4, 4 CANARY 104PARTIALS BURNED BURNED AREA OF BURINMOUSEY DURING BURIN COMB. & F. 1000

EXTREME***

CORD (Medevac/NorEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

MEDIA

JULIETT

KILLO

VO/NVA KIA

VO/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

ILIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 1

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| 06 | JUN | 1030 | 1969 | W002 | 935 |

FE, WFL, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FIVE TOUR

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD GEAR | SEND CLEAR |
|----------------|------------|---------------|------------|

UNC/ETU P 061045H

INITIAL REPORT(✓)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

C 1

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 060945H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (P) 062031

(E) 063530

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How 013 AND 014 WHILE ON
TRACK MEET WITH 5TH CO. 2ND BRIG. KMC
LAID EGGS ON BUNKER AND TREE LINE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken 013 LAID 4 RED, 4 YELLOW AND
3 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS. 014 LAID 2 RED, 2 GREEN,
2 BLUE, 7 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS. 5TH CO. WILL
SWEEP AREA

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

0

GOLF (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VO/NVA KIA

0

VO/NVA CAPTURED

0

Detainees

0

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|-------|------|-------------|------|
| 06 | JUNE | 1035H | 1969 | WBS | 955 |

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

6 JUNE 69
(Date)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR IC

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, T, DEF, ECI) |
|------|------------------|------|----|----------|------------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916
201847 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201951 | | X | VB | TRAN |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996
201954 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734
217854 | X | | | |
| B-22 | 201943
217832 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 217822
202022 | | X | OHIO | INJECTOR LINE |
| B-31 | 201993 | A | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189
202159 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | | X | VB | TURBETT MOTOR |
| B-52 | 201990 | | X | VB | INJECTORS |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | | X | VB | PENDLE |
| F-13 | 225097 | | X | VB | Q |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | A | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | X | | | |
| B-43 | 201830
202159 | X | | | |
| B-64 | 201827 | X | | | |

KWBJ
COMMA AND ENG/AV DIVISION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL LEFTU -P- 061145H FM UBC VB
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C3

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 061055H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (P) 018596 (E) 019598

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C32 AND C34 SWEEPING
WITH SERVICEMAN "H" SPOTTED INVA RUNNING
ACROSS RICE PADDY WITH AK47

ECNO**

Results or Action Taken C32 LAID 10 PARTRIDGE

EXTROF**

Friendly WIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA LNVA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) LAK 47

WITH 7 MAGAZINES

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE
06 JUNE 1150 69 JGA 955

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

1115

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR RD

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

6 JUNE 69
(Date)

(When filled in)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

| TAC # | LOCATION | COORDINATES | UNIT SUPPORTED | REMARKS
(DL, T, D, E, etc.) |
|-------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| B-11 | Hill 65 | | 1/7 | |
| B-12 | BN | | " | DL (TRANS) |
| B-13 | Hill 65 | | " | |
| B-14 | Hill 37 | | " | |
| B-21 | AN HOA | | 5TH MAR | |
| B-22 | " | | " | |
| B-23 | " | | " | |
| B-24 | " | | " | DL (INJECTOR LINE) |
| B-31 | AN HOA | | " | |
| B-32 | PHU LOC (6) | | " | |
| B-33 | PHU LOC (6) | | " | |
| B-34 | BN | | " | DL (Turret Motor) |
| B-52 | BN | | " | DL (INJECTORS) |
| B-53 | Hill 55 | | 7TH MAR | |
| F-11 | " | | " | |
| F-12 | BN | | " | DL (Pendle) |
| F-13 | BN | | " | "Q" |
| F-23 | Hill 55 | | " | |
| B-41 | Hill 10 | | " | |
| B-42 | " | | " | |
| B-43 | Hill 55 | | " | |
| B-44 | " | | " | |

COMMANDING OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS/FFTO -P- 061345 FM VBC TO VBC
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW (X) FINAL ()

ALEA

Unit Sending Report C 11 C 13

THAVC

INFO Activity/Incident Occured 061315H

CHARACTER (Schackie if necessary)

Initiation by Coordinator (F) 062531 (E) 063535

LESEA

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE IN SUPPORT OF 5TH
 COMPANY C 13 SPOTTED 1 NVA RUN OUT
 OF TREE LINE INTO CLEAR AREA.

EODON

Results or Action Taken C 13 LAID 1 ORANGE FLAG
 EOE

JAXHOT***

Friendly KIA

LESEA

VC/NVA KIA 1 NVA

MIA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

GOND (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

SUBMIT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

Detainees 0

PAGE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

06 JUNE 1955 09 M.C. Boehm 14-955
 DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

RE, SON, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/DTO/dto
3480
6 June 1969

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations. None

a. 1st Tank Bn. 061055H A Tank from Co C at ATO18596 in support of 2/1 observed 1 NVA in rice paddy at ATO19598. Tank fired MG resulting in 1 NVA KIA and 1 AK47 with 7 magazines captured.

061315H A tank from Co C in support of ROK Marines at ATO62531 observed 1 NVA in tree line at ATO63535. Tank fired 90mm resulting in 1 NVA KIA.

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | PATROLS | | AMBUSHES | | S&D OPS
CO | LE/OP | COP |
|-------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|-------|-----|
| | FT | SOD PLT | FT | SOD PLT | | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

10

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE 1st Tank Bn (Rein)

DAVANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

070000H/June 1969

072400H/June 1969

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps
S-Staff
T-Troops
F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0200 | | 1 | 020200H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0800 | | 2 | 070800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0815 | | 3 | 070815H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0830 | | 4 | 070830H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 0845 | | 5 | 070845H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 0930 | | 6 | 070930H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0930 | | 7 | 070930H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1030 | | 8 | 071030H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 1200 | | 9 | 071200H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1230 | | 10 | 071230H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1400 | | 11 | 071400H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1530 | | 12 | 071530H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2030 | | 13 | 072030H | SSDC SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2050 | | 14 | 072050H | OP HAWK SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2105 | | 15 | 072105H | RM OP Hawk | FSM |
| 2400 | | 16 | 072400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 072400H | Journal is Closed | |

1st Tank Bn. 070200H A tank from Co B on perimeter defense AT880480 received mortar and automatic small arms fire from 877477. Returned fire with 90mm resulting in 5 NVA KIA.

SSDC. 070250H OP Hawk AT974707 observed rockets fired from 017695, 971679, Fired counter-rocket fire with 105mm with unknown results.

OP THUMB, PANTHER, AND THREE FINGERS observed rockets from 931704 and 941721. Unable to fire counter rocket fire.

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS -P- 070800H FM VBA TO 18
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD (REAR) SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report R 3

HAVO

INC Activity/Incident Occurred

CHARLIE (Schackie if necessary) 070800H FM MEMORIAL DAY

Location by Coordinates (F) 443 013 (E) 8848

DEMO

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE ON PERIMETER DEFENSE
RECEIVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE MORTARS
AND ROCKETS SAPPER TEAMS IN WIRE

FOCUS

Results or Action Taken R 33 LAID 6 RED 4 ORANGE
AND 1 YELLOW EAGLE EGGS

EXTRACT

Friendly MIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)

Friendly WIA

HOTEL

Friendly MIA

REDA

SUMMIT

KILO

VC/NVA MIA 3 NVA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

REDA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

07 JUNE 0432H 69 270 270 MI-413
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

PT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKIE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY C (REIN)
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

7/mst
3570
7 June 1969

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein), FMF (Attn: S-3)
Subj: Company Consolidated Operational and Deadline Report
As of 1830 6 June 1969

| USMC# | TAC# | LOCATION | COORDINATES | SUPPORTING | DEADLINE
DATE/REASON |
|--------|------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|
| 217837 | C-11 | KMC | 073525 | 7th Co KMC | |
| 202130 | C-12 | KMC | 073525 | 7th Co KMC | |
| 202110 | C-13 | KMC | 062531 | 5th Co KMC | |
| 202073 | C-14 | KMC | 062531 | 5th Co KMC | |
| 217769 | C-21 | 1/1 | 006584 | D 1/1 | |
| 202164 | C-22 | 1/1 | 006584 | D 1/1 | |
| 217838 | C-23 | 1/1 | 999553 | C 1/1 | |
| 201902 | C-24 | 1/1 | 999553 | C 1/1 | |
| 201842 | C-31 | 2/1 | 018596 | H 2/1 | |
| 202116 | C-32 | 2/1 | 018596 | H 2/1 | |
| 217810 | C-33 | 2/1 | 072660 | H 2/1 | |
| 202149 | C-34 | 2/1 | 018596 | H 2/1 | |
| 217807 | C-52 | 2/1 2d Co KMC | 035609 | E 2/1 | |
| 229161 | C-53 | C.Co | 072660 | C.Co | |
| 225095 | F-31 | 1/1 | 999553 | C 1/1 | |
| 225078 | F-32 | 2/1 2d Co KMC | 035609 | E 2/1 | |
| 211250 | F-33 | C.Co | 072660 | | |

D/L Final J

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED

T. H. MERRELL JR.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

7 June 69
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|--------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201860 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | X | | | |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 217822 | | X | | INSECTOR LINE |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201852 | | X | | FUEL CELL |
| B-52 | 201990 | | X | | INTELIONS |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | | X | | Q |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | (L-200) A FUEL CELL |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | WDEarly h. |

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

un class / 1110 P 071000Z FM 1001 1000
 CLASSIFICATION PREFERENCE SEND MOD (HEAR) SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

C 2 A

BRAVO

WFO Activity/Incident Occured

070930H

CHARACTER (Shackles if necessary)

Location by Coordinates

(E) 992507

(E) 992555

TELRA

Who, What, When, Where, How

C 21 C 22 FORTUNE 31

IN Support of Long Point

BRAVO 3 C 21

L 010 2 Green EAGLE

EAGLES

C 22 L 020

2 GREEN EAGLE EAGLES INTO TREE LINE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

TREE LINE was clear, Runway

Continue to Sweep to BLUE LINE

EXTRACT**

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)**

HOTEL**

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

TELRA

JULIET

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

TELRA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MESSAGE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

7 June 1966 69 0500 0500
 DAY MONTH YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FR, S&B, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

70 UB

UNCL EFFO P 071335H
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MSG CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 21

INFO

INFO Activity/Incident Occurred 070930H

CHARACTER (Specify if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (E) 998552 (E) 997555

DEMARK

Who, What, When, Where, How C 21 C 22 F 31 IN SUPPORT
OF LUNGA POINT "B" C 21 LAID 2 GREEN
EAGLE EGGS C 22 LAID 2 GREEN EAGLE EGGS
IN TREE LINE

REMARKS

Incidents or Action Taken PHASE LINE ECHO REACHED
WITHOUT TROUBLE

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|
| INTERCOM*** | GOOD (MedEvac/NonEvac)*** | HOTEL*** |
| Friendly KIA ✓ | Friendly WIA ✓ | Friendly MIA ✓ |
| ENEMY | SURRENDER | KILO |
| VO/NVA KIA ✓ | VO/NVA CAPTURED ✓ | Detainees ✓ |
| ENEMY | | |
| Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) ✓ | | |

NOTES

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ✓

7 JUNE 1350 69 PRC 956
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY NAME

PT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL EPTC 071230H FM LCC TOUB
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE P SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 3

HAVO

ITC Activity/Incident Occured 071200H

CHARLIE (Shackles if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (E) 020549 (S) 014583

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How (31 C32 C34 F11

IN SUPPORT OF SERVICE MINN "H" CN HOUSE

CLEANING C 31, LHD 2 RED FROGS EGGS AT

BEAR SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT

ECMO**

Results or Action Taken ✓

EXTRACT**

Friendly MIA ✓

INDIA

VO/NVA MIA ✓

KHIA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) ✓

GORD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA ✓

SURVIV

VO/NVA CAPTURED ✓

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA ✓

KILO

Detainees ✓

NOTE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ✓

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

935

FR, S&D, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

U EFTC -P- 072030H FMUBC TCUB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MCD GEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C1

INFO

INC Activity/Incident Occured 071030H

CHARACTER (Specify if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (P) 062531 (E) 062535

DETA

Who, What, When, Where, How C13 AND C14 WHILE IN
 SUPPORT OF 5TH CO AT NIGHT CP EVENING
 MEAL WAS INTERRUPTED BY FLEEING TRACK
 MEAT NOTHING CP. C13 AND C14 ENGAGED WITH
 THE ENEMY. C13 LAID 1 GREEN, 6 ORANGE AND
 6 RED. C14 LAID 11 ORANGE 3
 GREEN 3 RED. C13 AND C14 LAID
 1000 CARBON

INFO**

Results or Action Taken NEG AT THIS TIME

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| UNKNOWN*** | GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)*** | HOTEL*** |
| Probably KIA | Friendly WIA | Friendly MIA |
| LEAKA | SUBMIT | KILO |
| VC/NVA KIA 34 | VC/NVA CAPTURED | Detainees |
| LEAKA | | |
| Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) | | |

INFO

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE
 07 JUNE 2035 1969 Re 8/26 955

RE, S&D, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

U/EF10 1-072110H FMUBC 1000
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (4)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 7

INFO

INFO Activity/Incident Occured 071400H

OSABLE (Obstacle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (F) 998552 (E) N/A

INFO

Who, What, When, Where, How C/L: SMITH W. M. 2273798/
 2141 RESCUED DEEP SURFACES WOUND IN FLIGHT
 SHOULDER WHILE AIR STRIKES WERE BEING CONDUCTED
 ACROSS BLUE LINE

INFO**

Results or Action Taken WAS A -P. MED. EVAC

JACKSON**

Friendly KIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)**

Friendly WIA

HOTEL**

Friendly MIA

LENN

JULIET

KILO

VO/VA KIA

VO/VA CAPTURED

Lettinaga

INFO

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

INFO

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE
 07 JUNE 2135 1969 RCH 955

FE, SQ, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

13

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

U - P-071755H FMUBC TOUB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sighting Report C1

THAVO

INFO Activity/Incident Occurred 071530H

CHARACTER (Shackles if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (P) 062531 (E) 062535

DEGRA

Who, What, When, Where, How C14, C13 IN SUPPORT OF

S. CO LAID EGGS INTO PIPELINE AND BUNKERS
 C13 LAID 2 RED 2 ORANGE AND 1 YELLOW
 EAGLE EGGS, C14 LAID 2 BLUE 2 RED AND
 1 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS.

RESULTS

Results or Action Taken THIS WAS TO IMPRESS A1 STAR
 GENERAL IN FLYING OVERHEAD (KMC GENERAL)

NOTES***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (Medevac/Non-Medevac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly WIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

THREAT

SUBJECT

KIDN

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

THREAT

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

NOTES

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE
 07 JUNE 1215 1969 RO Laha

RE, SMO, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

OPERATIONAL
~~INTELLIGENCE~~ SPOT REPORT

| Classification | Precedence | Send Mod Clear | Send Clear |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| INITIAL REPORT () | FOLLOW UP () | | FINAL () |

ALPHA

Unit Sending Report

SSDL

BRAVO

DTG of Activity/Incident 072210

CHARLIE

Location By Coordinates (F) 41N (E) 995217

DELTA

Size, equipment, direction of movement, approximate speed, fortifications, presence of laborers and/or prisoners

41N FIED 4 M79 AT
SUSPECTED ENEMY IN TREE LINE
WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

ECHO

Action Taken Negative

| Day | Month | Year | Time | Received By |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|

| Units Notified | Time | Person Notified |
|----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
 Urgent Sending Report **HAWK**
 BRAVO **Q 250**
 DEL Activity/Incident Occurred
 GOLF (Shackle if necessary)
 Information by Coordinates (U) **Q 17695**
 INFO
 Who, What, When, Where, How **Rockets observed**
5000 meters from HAWK

— CALLED DIVISION —

FOUR**
 Results or Action Taken

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------------------------|---|--------------|
| FOUR** | Q | GOOD (Medivac/NonMedivac)*** | Q | FOUR** |
| Enemy KIA | Q | Friendly KIA | Q | Friendly MIA |
| ENEMY | Q | ENEMY | Q | ENEMY |
| VOA/KIA | Q | VOA/KIA CAPTURED | Q | Detainees |
| INFO | | | | |

Response captured or lost (State type if known)

FOUR
 Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY **07** MONTH **June** TIME **0250** YEAR **67** RECEIVED BY **MIKE**

PT, CQB, PLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
 IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
 TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
 TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION REFERENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT(✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

THRU

DATE Activity/Incident Occurred

CURTISE (Complete if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (H)

THRU

What, What, When, Where, How

Observed Rocket
Fire FROM ABOVE CO-ORDINATES
ON RETURNED FIRE WITH HQS.

RECON

Results or Action Taken

HAWK undertook with
How-6's. Did not observe any
secondary explosions

FOURTH***

Enemy KIA

THRU

VC/NVA KIA

THRU

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MAKE

Equipment/Documents(Captured/Destroyed)

DAY 07 MONTH June TIME 0400 YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY AC MIKE

IT, SQD, FLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT(5) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
Unit Sending Report **OP THUMB & North**
RMSO
LHM Activity/Incident Occured **070440 931704 Panther**
Circumstances (if necessary)
Location by Coordinates **(0) 952727 (2) 941721N 3 Fing.**
Time
Fire from **Observed Rocket**
Above Coordinates

RMSO
Remarks or Action Taken **Did not Return Fire**

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| REMARKS | GOOD (Maid/No/Non/No)*** | NOTES*** |
| Friendly KIA 0 | Friendly WIA 0 | Friendly MIA |
| Enemy KIA 0 | Enemy WIA 0 | KILO |
| Enemy KIA | WOUNDED CAPTURED 0 | Detainees |
| Remarks | | |
| Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0 | | |

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DA **07** MONTH **JUNE** TIME **0440** YEAR **69** RECEIVED **RAC** BY **ME**

FR, BGT, FLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT
SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

18

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/DTG/dto
3480
7 June 1969

My SITREP 160 for the period 060800H to 070800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None

2. Significant Events. None

3. Plans Summary. None

4. Special Operations. None

5. Small Unit Operations. None

a. 1st Tank Bn. 070200H A tank from Co B on perimeter defence AT880480 received mortar and automatic small arms fire from 877477. Returned fire with 90mm resulting in 3 NVA KIA.

b. SSDC. 070250H OP Hawk AT974707 observed rockets fired from 017685.

070350H OP Hawk AT974707 observed rockets fired from 973679. Fired counter-rocket fire with 105mm with unknown results.

070440H OP's Thumb 551729, Panther 967707, and Three Fingers 944721 observed rockets from 931704 and 941721. Unable to fire counter rocket fire.

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | | <u>S&D OPS</u> | | |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>CO</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

FROM DANANG, Quang Province 3-11

DECLASSIFIED BY 6810 (if action)

~~0000011/7 MAR 1969~~

08240011/1 MAR 1969

ACTION TAKEN

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN | |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN | OUT | | | | M-Maps
S-Staff | T-Troops
F-File |
| 0300 | | 1 | 080300H | E SSCC SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 0630 | | 2 | 080630H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 0800 | | 3 | 080800H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | | FS |
| 0830 | | 4 | 080830H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 1055 | | 5 | 081055H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 1100 | | 6 | 081100H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 1115 | | 7 | 081115H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 1300 | | 8 | 081300H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 1845 | | 9 | 081845H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | 10 | 082400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | | FS |
| 2400 | | | 082400H | Journal is Closed | | |
| | | | | <u>1st Tank Bn.</u> 061530H Co C ATO625531 while in support of 5th Marines fired 90mm and HQ's at enemy position ATO63535. Resulted in 5 NVA KIA. | | |
| | | | | <u>SSCC.</u> NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS | | |

DECLASSIFIED BY DAR MD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INTELLIGENCE SPOT REPORT

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR ID

Classification Precedence Send Mod Clear Send Clear

INITIAL REPORT (X)

FOLLOW UP ()

FINAL (✓)

ALPHA

Unit Sending Report

SSDC

BRAVO

DTG of Activity/Incident

08 0300 H

CHARLIE

Location By Coordinates (F)

Three fingers (E) 948 718

DELTA

Size, equipment, direction of movement, approximate speed, fortifications, presence of laborers and/or prisoners

Three fingers spotted movement in valley to their East. Engaged with our arms.

ECHO

Action Taken

Unknown results a present

Time

Day Month Year Time

Received By

Units Notified

Time

Person Notified

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR ID

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM VDC

TO VB

CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL P- 080730H SEND MCD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sighting Report C 31

PRVOC

Unit Activity/Incident Occurred 080630H

CHARACTER (Specify if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (P) FM 100, R 2 D 5.9 (E) 022591

DETER

Who, What, When, Where, How C 31 C 32 C 34 F 11

RETURNING TO 2ND CO. KUNG. RECEIVED
FIRE FROM GRAVE MOUNDS C 31 AND SU PARTAGE
C 32 LAID SU PARTAGE F 11 LAID SU PARTAGE

REPORT

Results or Action Taken HKER WAS NOT SEARCHED

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| UNKNOWN*** | GOOD (Medium/NonTao)*** | HOSTILE*** |
| Probably KIA <u>0</u> | Friendly WIA <u>0</u> | Friendly MIA <u>0</u> |
| ENEMY | SUBJECT | KILO |
| NO/ENEMY KIA <u>0</u> | VO/NVA CAPTURED <u>0</u> | Detainees <u>0</u> |
| Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) <u>0</u> | | |

NOTE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

8 JUNE 1969 RECEIVED BY MIKE

RE, SMO, PLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

1115
8 June 69
(Date)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, ECT) |
|------|--------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201860 | | X | | TRANS |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRANS |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 217822 | | X | | Inspector Live |
| B-31 | 201993 | | X | | Fuel Pump |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | | X | | Generator |
| B-34 | 201852 | | X | | Fuel Cell |
| B-52 | 201990 | | X | | Inspectors |
| B-53 | 229186 | | X | | Boom |
| F-51 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | | X | | Q |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | Gen E/R Fuel Drive |
| B-43 | 201830 | | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | | | | |
| | | | | | WD Wash- |

DECLASSIFIED

1300.

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

U/PTO P-891434 FM VBC TWP
 CLASSIFICATION PERFORMANCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report H 5

PRATO

INFO Activity/Incident Occurred 481304H

CHARACTER (Describe if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (E) 045559 (S) 046556

DETA

Who, What, When, Where, How H 52 AND H 55 RAN THE
 END 3 FOR LUNGA POINT DELTA ON THE FAR
 SIDE OF THE BLUE LINE. H 52 AND 55 RAN
 1 GREEN AND 3 ORANGE FLAG LUGGS

ACTION

Remarks on Action Taken LUNGA POINT DELTA 6

SPOTTED. WANTED AREA ACROSS BLUE LINE
 PREPARED - NEG RESULTS - AREA NOT SWEPT

INFORMATION***

GOOD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA ✓

Friendly WIA ✓

Friendly MIA ✓

THREAT

SUBJECT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA ✓

VC/NVA CAPTURED ✓

Detainees ✓

DETA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) ✓

MISC

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ✓

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIXE

09 JUNE 1430 1969 K. C. L. 955

FF, QND, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS -P- 081900H 111V88 7008
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

B 1

BRAVO

INFO Activity/Incident Occured 081845H

CHARACTER (Describe if necessary) 111 TRIBUNE

Location by Coordinates (I) 015 R 7 (E) 843548

DETA

Who, What, When, Where, How UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC
 WERE SPOTTED, PRIMECUT AG REQUESTED
 B.13 TO HIT THE LINE

ECHO

Results or Action Taken R 13 LNO 8 RED 1 UPRIME
 EAGLE EGGS

INTERCOM***

GOLD (Medivac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

THREAT

SUSPECT

HILO

VO/IVA KIA

VO/IVA CAPTURED

Detainees

MIA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MINE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

64 JUNE 1981H 69 2019. Graham 11-113
 DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MINE

PT. SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/JLA/jla
3480
8 June 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

My Sitrep for the period 070800H to 080800H May 1969

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations. None

a. 1st Tank Bn. 061530H Co Co AT062531 while in support of 5th Marines fired 90mm and MG's at enemy position AT063535. Resulted in 5 NVA KIA.

b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | PATROLS | | | AMBUSHES | | | S&D OFB | | |
|-------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | SQD | PLT | CO | LP/OP | COP |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK

DECLASSIFIED By direction

10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR US

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | |
| 1st Tank Bn (Rein) | |
| PLACE | |
| DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N. | |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 090001H/June 1969 | 092400H/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps
S-Staff
T-Troops
F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0830 | | 1 | 090130H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0800 | | 2 | 090800H | 1st Tk Bn DITSUM | FSM |
| 0830 | | 3 | 090830H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0945 | | 4 | 090945H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 1000 | | 5 | 091000H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1100 | | 6 | 091100H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1100 | | 7 | 091100H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | 8 | 092400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 092400H | Journal is Closed | |

1st Tank Bn. (LATE ENTRY) 071400H One man from Co C at 998552 received shrapnel while airstrikes were being conducted. Results 1 USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

071250H Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKMC at BT062531 fired 90mm and M3's at enemy positions at BT062535 resulting in 50 NVA KIA.

S8DC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION P 090137H FM: VBC TOUB

PRIORITY SEND MOD (HEAR) SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (L)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (L)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 52

THAVO

IFG Activity/Incident Occurred 090130HCHARACTER (Shackle if necessary) FM SCORPIONLocation by Coordinates (E) 1.6 up 2.8 (S) 074651

DEBTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C 52 PFC CLEARANCEFROM RECLINE COS TO FIRE 2 PCDTHREE EGGS AT HOUSE OFF BUNKER25

BUCSO**

Results or Action Taken HOUSE DESTROYEDBEYOND USE

INTERCOM**

Friendly KIA 0

ENEMY

NO/NVA KIA 0

ENEMY

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

GOND (Med/Vac/No/Vac)***

Friendly MIA 0

SUBMIT

VO/NVA CAPTURED 0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA 0

KILO

Detainees 0

MINE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIZE

1 June 68 / 0145 / PFC / 413PT. SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

9 June 69
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|--------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201860 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 217822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | | X | | (R) EXHAUST BLEWING
OIL |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | | X | | INSECTORS |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | | X | | Φ |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | GEN (R) FINAL
DRIVE |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W.D. Carbyh. |

5

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

| CLASSIFICATION | PRIORITY | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR |
|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| UNC/EPTO | -P | 091105H | FMVBBTMB |

INITIAL REPORT(✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report **B5A**

BRAVO

INC Activity/Incident Occured

CHARACTER (Describe if necessary)

Location by Coordinates

DETA

Who, What, When, Where, How

091105H

(P) 906491 (S)

B24 WHILE RETURNING

FROM HOUSE CLEANING RECEIVED ONE

COMMAND DETONATED ROCKET

ECHO

Results or Action Taken

NEGATIVE

JULIETT***

Friendly KIA

KIA

VA/NA KIA

DETA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

GOLF (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly KIA

JULIETT

VA/NA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KIA

Detainees

Kilo

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | WIZ |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|-----|
| 09 | JUNE | 1135 | 69 | JBA | RET |

PT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, REGCN PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED P- 092215H FM VBB 104B
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

PRAYO

INC Activity/Incident Occurred

CHARLIE (Shackie if necessary)

Location by Coordinates

ISOTTA

Who, What, When, Where, How

B24 WHILE RETURNING
 FROM HOUSE CLEARING INFANTRY
 DETAINED + SUSPECTED #2
 MORTAR RND RIGGED WITH TRIP
 AS ANTI PERSONNEL MINE

BOMBOY

Results or Action Taken

INTEREST**

FRIENDLY KIA 1 CPL KLD

FRIENDLY

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MINE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| 7 | June | 09 | 1969 | 1000 | 1.1 |

IF, END, FLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein), KMR
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/DTO/dto
3480
9 June 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

My SITREP 160 for the period 080800 to 090800 June 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

- a. 1st Tank Bn. (LATE ENTRY) 071400H One man from Co C at 998552 received shrapnel while airstrikes were being conducted. Results 1 USMV WIA Med Evac.

071230H Two tanks from Co C in support of BOKMC at BT062531 fired 90mm and MG's at enemy positions at BT062535 resulting in 30 NVA KIA.

- b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | PATROLS | | AMBUSHES | | S&D OPS | LP/OP | COP |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|----|---------|-------|-----|
| | FT | SQD | FLT | FT | SQD | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 9 | | 10 | 9 |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVJMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR H3

(Classification)

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | |
| PLACE | 1st Tank Bn (Rein) |
| FROM | DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, RVN. |
| DATE | 100001H/June 1969 |
| TIME | 102400H/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps
S-Staff
T-Troops
F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0800 | | 1 | 100800H | 1st Tank Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0815 | | 2 | 100815H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0820 | | 3 | 100820H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1000 | | 5 | 101000H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 1015 | | 6 | 101015H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1030 | | 7 | 101030H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1045 | | 8 | 101045H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1100 | | 9 | 101100H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1130 | | 10 | 101130H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1630 | | 11 | 101830H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | 12 | 102400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 102400H | Journal is Closed | |

~~1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS~~

~~SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS~~

1st Tank Bn. 100820H two tanks from Co C in support of ROKMC at 049525 fired 90mm at enemy bunkers at 049355 resulting in 15 NVA KIA.

(LATE ENTRY) 091100H A tank from Co B at 900491 received 1 USMC KIA from surprise firing device detonated by supported infantry.

SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR H3

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS P- 101900H FM VBC TO VB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 11

BRAVO

Inc Activity/Incident Occured 100820H

CHARACTER (Describe if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (P) 049523 (E) 049523

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE IN SUPPORT OF

GTH COMPANY C11 C12 LAID EGGS ON

BUNKER AND IN TREE LINE C11^{NOTE} TO RED

AND C12 LAID 10 RED EAGLE EGGS

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken AREA SWEEP BY ROK.

13 CONFIRMED NVA

INFO***

Friendly KIA

WOUND (Med Evac/Non Evac)***

Friendly WIA

HOSTILE***

Friendly MIA

ENEMY

JULIETT

KIND

VICTIM KIA 13 NVA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

MIA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

NOTE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

10 JUNE 0925 69 Steven McMurter
 DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SAND, FLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

10 June
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|--------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201860 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201947 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | STARTER |
| B-24 | 217822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | | X | | ENG |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | | X | | ELECT SYS |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | | X | | INSPECTORS |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| B-54 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-42 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | | X | | Q |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | (CEN) (R) FINAL DRIVE |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W.D. Darbyh. |

6

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

| CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| UNC | -P- 101845H | FM VBB TO VBB | |

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT B41

BRavo
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 101100H / 101300H
CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM DRESS
LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) RT 0.2 UP 2.8 (E) 884682

DELTA
WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW WHILE IN SUPPORT OF

RIDGE BEAM "I" B43 SPOTTED 3 VC

ECHO **
RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN B43 LAID 11 RED, 8 GREEN,
4 ORANGE, 1 YELLOW, 1 BLUE EAGLE EGGS, MOST
OF THESE WERE TO CHECK THE BARS WITH EGGS.

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| FOXTROT*** | GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)*** | NOTED |
| FRIENDLY KIA | FRIENDLY WIA | FRIENDLY KIA |
| INDIA | JULIETT | FILE |
| VC/NVA KIA | VC/NVA CAPTURED | DETAILED |

LIMA
WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE
EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | WIRE |
|-----|-------|-------|------|-------------|------|
| 10 | JUNE | 1920H | 1969 | Ubb | 413 |

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS EFTO R 101440Z FMVRC TO VCS
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA
Unit Sending Report 115B, 1154, 1157
PRATO
INC Activity/Incident Occurred 101100H
CRUISE (Schedule if necessary)
Location by Coordinates (P) 063530 (E) 067534
REFRA
Who, What, When, Where, How 1154 1157 FIRED
3 BLUE EAGLE EGGS 3 YELLOW 4
ORANGE 4 GREEN AND 13 RED
EAGLE EGGS, 1000 PARTIRIDGE
3000 CARTRIDGE EGGS IN SUPPORT
OF 5th 2nd 1st 4th 7th N.A.
34N/3E P-33

1. 1 Year Report
 Results or Action Taken 1973, 1974 AND 1975
COMPLEX DEFENSE/INSTR 33
 3. 3. top 10H

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| INXREF*** | COND (MedEvac/NonEvac)*** | HOTEL*** |
| Friendly KIA <i>0</i> | Friendly WIA <i>0</i> | Friendly MIA <i>0</i> |
| REMARK | REMARK | REMARK |
| VOL/IVA KIA <i>NVA 10</i> | VO/IVA CAPTURED <i>0</i> | Detainees <i>0</i> |
| REMARK | | |
| Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) <i>0</i> | | |

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) C

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | NOTE |
|---|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| 10 | June | 69 | 1540 | 1120 | 433 |
| FM, S&D, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT | | | | | |

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

DATE 101130H FM: VBC70:UB
CLASSIFICATION P-101333H PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

First Sending Report C1

PRAYO

INC Activity/Incident Occured 101130H

CHARACTER (Describe if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (P) 060531 (E) 065534

THREAT

Who, What, When, Where, How C13 C14 WHILE

PROVIDING SECURITY FOR 5TH HEARD 11-AD
IN CONTESTED MARY NVA

ECGOM

Results or Action Taken C14 C13 LAID

EAGLE EGGS C13 LAID 3 RED AND

LOPARGE EAGLE EGGS C14 LAID

3 RED 10PARGE 1 YELLOW EAGLE

EGGS, C13 4-14 LAID 1000 CHAMPY EGGS

INCIDENT***

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA 0

Friendly WIA 0

Friendly MIA 0

THREAT

SUBJECT

KILO

W/THA MIA 38 NVA

W/THA CAPTURED 0

Detainees 0

THREAT

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MEP

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

10 June 68 1 14 1 1968 1 1968

FE, WAD, PLE, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNC P-101950H FIM VDB TO VDB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(4)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

B13

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED

101830H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) L.M. DALLAS TIMES

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F) RT. .8 DI. 2 (E) 886555

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

PRIME CNT AG REQ. BOTH
 TIGERS LAY EGGS ON BOAT AND VC ACROSS
 BLUE LINE. ALSO REQUESTED WE LAY 4 EGGS
 IN TREE LINE

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

B13 LAID 8 RED AND 4
 YELLOW EAGLE EGGS. B14 LAID 16 RED AND
 4 YELLOW EAGLE EGGS. BOAT DESTROYED

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA

0

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA

0

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY KIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 3 VC

VC/NVA CAPTURED

0

DETAINED 0

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

10

JUN

2000

69

J. Curtis

413

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California, 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/JLA/JLa
3400
10 June 1969

My SITREP 161 for the period 090800 to 100800 June 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.

- a. 1st Tank Bn. 100820H Two tanks from Co C in support of ROKMC at 049523 fired 90mm at enemy bunkers at 049523 resulting in 13 NVA KIA.

(LATE ENTRY) 091100H A tank from Co B at 906491 received 1 USMC KIA from surprise firing device detonated by supported infantry.

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | PATROLS | | AMBUSHES | | S&D OPS | LP/OP | COP | | |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|----|---------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| | FT | SOD | PLT | FT | SOD | PLT | CO | LP/OP | COP |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 9 | | | 10 | | 9 |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

JOURNAL

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 10
(Classification)

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | |
| 1st Tank Bn (Rein) | |
| PLACE | |
| DaNang, Quang Province, R.V.N. | |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 130000Z 10 SEP 68 | 130000Z 10 SEP 68 |

[illegible]

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR ND

11 Jan 69
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|---------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916 | | X | | ENG |
| B-12 | 201860 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | | X | | TRAN OIL LEAK |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 2017822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | | X | | (ENG) R P |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | | X | | OIL COOLER |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| B-54 | 211235 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 211238 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 225097 | X | | | DECLASSIFIED BY DIR ND |
| B-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | (ENG) R P |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W D Dorkin |

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

| CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| UNC/EFU | -P- | 111224H | FM VBC TUE |

INITIAL REPORT(✓) FOLLOW() FINAL()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT C 21

BRavo

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 111244H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 012031 (E) 012034

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW C 21 AND C 22 IN SUPPORT OF

LAUNCH POINT "C" C 21 LAID 2 GREEN EAGLE

EAGLES ALSO HATCHED 100 CASBRY C 22 HATCHED

100 CASBRY INTO TREE HIDE.

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN TREE WAS CLEARED FOR

RUNNERS TO CONTINUE SWEEP.

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA 0

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA 0

NOTE: F-4E

FRIENDLY MIA 4

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINERS 0

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

11 JUL 62 1230H 1960H WBS 955

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

| CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| UNCLASSIFIED | P | 1114030 | FINAL |
| INITIAL REPORT() | FOLLOW(✓) | | FINAL() |

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

C21

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 111230

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 011 33 (E) 009538

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW C21 AND C22 WITHIN IN SUPPORT

BE LIAISON POINT "C" C21 LIAISON LAID 1 RED EAGLE ECG

LND 2 P 3000 C22 LAID 2 RED EAGLE ECGS

LND 30 P 3000 A 2 FORTIFIED BUNKERS

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN 2 FORTIFIED BUNKERS DESTROYED

REMARKS: 2000 CONTINUING SWEEP

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA 0

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA 1

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY KIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT

KID 0

VC/NVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

DETAINED 0

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

WIRE

11 JUL 1969 WCR 453

PT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, GUERRILLA OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNC -P 111460 H FM VBC TO VB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT(✓)

FOLLOW()

FINAL(✓)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT C23 C24

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 111230 H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 006534 (E) 006537

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW C24 LAID 100 CANARY AND

5 RED EAGLE EGGS. C23 LAID 100 CANARY

AGAINST BUNKER AND TREE LINE. C24 LAID

HOUSE

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN C24 DESTROYED HOUSE

AND BUNKER C23 DROVE OVER BUNKER

FOXTROT*** GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY KIA FRIENDLY WIA

INDIA JULIETT

VC/NVA KIA VC/NVA CAPTURED

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY

11 JUNE 1430 H 1969 JLA

PT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING

OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

LINCLAS -P- 111925H FM VBB TO VB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(*)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT 83

BRavo
DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 111615H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 111615H

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 42.3 41.7 (E) 958504

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW 834 HIT THE LINE IN SUPPORT

OF 100000 100000

ECHO**

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN 834 FIRED 7 RED AND 1 YELLOW

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINEES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

53 JUNE 1942H 09 111615H 413
 DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS/EF70 -P- 111825 F11 VBC TO VB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(Λ)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT C 21

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 111700H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 011533 (E) SAME

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW C 21 C 22 WHILE IN SUPPORT OF
 LUNGA POINT C COMPLETED SWEEP WITH RUNNERS.

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN C 21 C 22 AND RUNNERS ARE SET IN
 FOR THE ALL NIGHT

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINED

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

11 JUNE 1975 69 210 Bunker 955
 DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

10

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION SECRET PRECEDENCE 111945H SEND MOD CLEAR FAU 1100 SEND CLEAR TO 10

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(X)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT B4

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 111800HCHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 111800HLOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 111800H (E) 954564

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

IN SUPPORT OF RIDGE FROM 1110
AND WERE SPOTTED BUNKER COMPLEX AND SUSPECTED
VC

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN B44 FIRED 2 REQ AND B41 FIRED
2 REQ

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA 4

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA 4

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 4

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA 4

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED 4

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY MIA 4

KILO

DETAINES 4

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 4

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS

-P-

112030H

FM VBC TO VB

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT(X)

FOLLOW()

FINAL(X)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

C 3

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 111935

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 4.8 D 1.2 (E) 041542

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW C 31 C 32 IN SUPPORT OF SERVICE

I OBSERVED ENEMY IN TREE LINE. C 31 AND

I RED 2 ORANGE EAGLE ECOS AND 50 CARABY C 32

I HAD 1 ORANGE AND 50 CARABY.

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN NEGATIVE RESULTS

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY KIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINED

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

11 JUNE 2108H 09 413

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION _____ PRIORITY _____ SEND MOD CLEAR _____ SEND CLEAR _____

INITIAL REPORT (X)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALPA

Unit Sending Report

BRANCH

DETH Activity/Incident Occurred

COORDINATE (Squad/Platoon/Company)

Location by Coordinates

DETH

What, What, When, Where, How

THEY WERE RECEIVING TEAR GAS

FROM ACROSS BLUE LINE

FOLLOW

Results or Action Taken

FOXBROT***

Friendly KIA

WOUND

VC/NVA KIA

DETH

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

GOLD (McEvoy/NonEvoy)***

Friendly KIA

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

Detainees

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

PT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

CLASSIFICATION PRIORITY SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

FRANCIS

DEG Activity/Incident Occurred 11 2230 H

CHARLES W. BROWN JR. 1960-1961

Investing by Coordinates

1997

Who, What, When, Where, How

EXPLOSION IN Cam Hoa 2. (PANTHER REPORTS)

MIS FIRE OF M-79 RESULTING IN ROUNDS

LANDING IN VILLE, UNKNOWN CAUSATIS

AT THIS TIME,

EGICA-6

Results or Action Taken

TO EVACUATE VN CHILDREN TO TK CP

Friendly FIA

1051A

YC/NNR KLA

7.3.14A

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

IT, SQD, FLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF SUBJECTS AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla
3480
11 June 1969

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR E3

My SITREP 162 for the period 100800 to 110800 June 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

a. 1st Tank Bn. 1011830H 1 Tank from Co B in support of 1/7 (878578) fired 90mm at suspected enemy position (886555.) Resulted in 3 VC KIA and 1 boat destroyed.

101130H Two tanks from Co C in support of ROK Marines at BT060531 encountered unknown size enemy force at BT065534. Tanks fired 90mm and MG's resulting in 28 NVA KIA.

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | PATROLS | | | AMBUSHES | | | S&D OPS | LP/OP | COP |
|-------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | SQD | PLT | CO | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 9 | | | | 10 | 9 |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact.

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR E3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-11 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD USED

(Classification)

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | 1st Tank Bn (Rein) |
| PLACE | Danang, Quang Province, R.V.N. |
| FROM (Date and Body) | 120001H/June 1969 |
| TO (Date and Body) | 122400H/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps
S-Staff
T-Troops
F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0800 | | 1 | 120800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | FS |
| 0830 | | 2 | 120830H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0900 | | 3 | 120900H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0915 | | 4 | 120915H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 0930 | | 5 | 120930H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1000 | | 6 | 121000H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1000 | | 7 | 121000H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1300 | | 8 | 121300H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1630 | | 9 | 121630H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2000 | | 10 | 122000H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | 11 | 122400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FS |
| 2400 | | | 122400H | Journal is Closed | |

1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Jun 12
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, DEF, EOT) |
|------|--------|------|----|----------|---------------------------|
| B-11 | 201730 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | | X | | TRAN OIL LEAK(S) |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 217822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | | X | | ELECT FUEL PUMP |
| B-32 | 217812 | ^ | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | | X | | 218 COORD
ALL LINKAGE |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | ^ | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | ^ | | | |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | SUSPENSION (COM) |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | WSDarbyh |

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT MOVEMENT REPORT

UNCLAS - P 121700H FM: VBB TO: V8
 GUSSE P. 121700H
 SENE MO. CLEAV

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(X)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT B.24

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURRED

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 121700H

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) R.2 D.15 (E) 924513

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW B.24 IN SUPPORT OF TROUPE

PARK E. ON HOUSE CLEANING EDWARD D. CUSHMAN

DIAGNOSING 250 POUNDS BUCKLE LIT CABLE

LEAD LIF TO DRUM CUSHMAN

ECHO ***

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN B.24 FIRED 4 ORANGE EXIF EGGS

FOR PREP FIRE ZEE LINE WITH AEG LINE RESULTS

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

NOTED

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INSTA

JULIETT

KILN

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINEES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

12 JUNE 1722H 68 RECEIVED BY MIKE
 DAY MONTH TIME YEAR

FT, SQD, PLY, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MONTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNC/EFTO -P- 141025 H FM VBC TOVB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(✓)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT C1

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 121000 H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 005178 (E) NEGATIVE

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW 4/CPL 5" 9724 WAS STRIKENTO WHAT APPEARED TO BE THE MIKE

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN PLYMOUTH COUPE NO RESULT FMDOCTORS EXAMINATION

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA 0

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA 0

INDIA

JULIETT 0VC/NVA KIA 0VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) 0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED) 0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

14 JUNE104069JLA955

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLO

OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

1. INITIAL SPOT REPORT

UNC

-P- 121850H

VBB TO VBB

CLASSIFICATION

EXTENSION

STANDARD CLEAR

STANDARD CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT

B4

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT

121630H

OPERATE (SOPAC/CL) (SOPAC/CL)

NEG

97P573

LOCATION BY COORDINATE

DATA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

WHITE IN SUPPORT OF

MIDGET BEAM RIAO

B41 AND VREPT

TRAIL LINE

ECHO

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

B41 LAID 2 RED AND 4

ORANGE 166. EGGS

B413 LAID 1 RED

166. 166.

FOXTROT

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NOREVA)

HOTEL

FRIENDLY KIA

0

FRIENDLY KIA

0

FRIENDLY KIA

INDIA

JOHN

ITL

VO/NVA KIA

0

VO/NVA CAPTURED

0

DETAINES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

0

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

NAME

12 June 69 1715 HRC 413

FT. SGT. P.I. COMBAT, REGION PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, GUARDIAN

OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE TIME (FRIENDLY KIA, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHOULD FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS P- 130710N 21 VER 70
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(*)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT

B4

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED

12 2900N

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

N/A

(E) 978572

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

RECEIVED ENEMY AUTOMATIC FIRE

ECHO ##

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

B21 LAID 2 RED EAGLE EGGS

FOXTROT ##

FRIENDLY KIA

/

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC) ##

FRIENDLY WIA

/

HOTEL ##

FRIENDLY MIA

/

INDIA

JULIETT

VC/NVA KIA

/

VC/NVA CAPTURED

/

KITE

DETAINES

/

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

/

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

/

13

JUNE

0740

69

Mj B...

413

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

10

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/DTO/dto
3480
12 June 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
My SITREP 163 for the period 081100H to 080012H June 1969.

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS.

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | | <u>S&D OPS</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>CO</u> | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK

By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED BY **6101** (Classification)

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | |
| 1st Tank Bn (Rein) | |
| PLACE | |
| Danang, Quang Province, R. V. N. | |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 150000H/June 1969 | 152400H/June 1969 |

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASS

-P-

130150H

FM VBB TO VB

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL ✓

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT B12

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 130130H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) FMCATHOLIC RIGHT (E) 921674

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW RADAR PICK UP UNDETERMINED

VC IN TREE LINE

ECHO ***

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN B12 LAID 6 ORANGE EAGLE EGGS

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA

FOXTROT

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

FRIENDLY

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINED

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UN E P. 131115H ^{121115H} FM VBC TO: VBC
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(✓)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT C 13

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 130735

CHARLIE (SCHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 044540 (E) 046558

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW WHILE IN SUPPORT OF SECOND
 HEARD C 13, C 19, WHILE CLEANING BARS UP THE
 BARS LAYED FRED EAGLE EGGS

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN C 13, OBSERVED ONE SECONDARY

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

13

JUNE

1124H

69

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

13 June 69
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, ECT) |
|------|--|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201930
201916
202184 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201850 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | | X | | OIL LEAK (SP) |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 217822 | | X | | INSECTOR LINE |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | X | | | |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W.D. Daryl |

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

EFTO UNCL

131845H

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|

FM, DDC

10.00

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL()

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT

H5

BRAVO

131200H

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 979508

979508

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F)

(E)

DELTA

H-52 RECEIVED DEAR JOHN

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

ECHO **

TIGER HEALTHY AND STANDING BY WAITING

RESULTS/FORMAT COM TAKEN FOR BUMBLE BEE

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC) ** Plymouth SEDAN

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA - RUNNER Plymouth SEDAN

INDIA

JULIETT

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

LIMA

KILO

DETAINED

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

R.H.M.

955

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNC/EFTO P- 131425H UBC TO UB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT(✓)

FOLLOW()

FINAL()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT H-5

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 131325H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 977523 (E) NE6

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW H-52 STABBED ITS TOE

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN STARBOARD FOOT SHIN2 KNEE CAPS 2 ELBOWS DESTORED

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA ☒

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA SEDAN 1 RUNNER

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY ☒

INDIA

JULIETT

1 WEAK MAN 5 BOXESVC/NVA KIA ☒VC/NVA CAPTURED ☒DETAINED ☒

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN) ☒

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED) ☒13JUNE143069R.H.P.955

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

 FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE - TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

~~UNCL~~ ~~LEFTO~~ ~~P~~ ~~131645H~~ ~~UBC~~ ~~To UB~~
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL()

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT ~~P~~

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED ~~REF SPT. RPT. P-131425H~~

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F)

(E)

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

OVER

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

Kilo

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINED

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

13
DAYJUNE
MONTH1645
TIME69
YEAR

RECEIVED BY

955
MIKEFT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE - TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/DTO/dto
3480
13 June 1969

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD
[REDACTED]

My SITREP 164 for the period 120800H to 130800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | PATROLS | | | AMBUSHES | | | S&D OPS | LP/OP | COP |
|-------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | SQD | PLT | CO | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD
[REDACTED]

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HQ

(Classification)

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | | |
| PLACE | 1st Tank Bn (Rein) | |
| FROM | Dangang, Quang Province, R.V.N. | |
| 140000N/June 1969 | 142400N/June 1969 | 140000N/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps
S-Staff
T-Troops
F-File |
|--|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0800 | | 1 | 140800H | 1st Tank Bn INTSUM | FS |
| 0900 | | 2 | 140900H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 1035 | | 3 | 141035H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 1100 | | 4 | 141100H | Co B 1st Tk POS/STAT | FSM |
| 1115 | | 5 | 141115H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1400 | | 6 | 141400H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1600 | | 7 | 141600H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | 8 | 142400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FS |
| 2400 | | | 142400H | Journal is Closed | |
| <p><u>1st Tank Bn.</u> 151525H A tank from H&S co hit a mine at 977523 resulting in 5 USMC WIA MEDEVACS and moderate damage to tank.</p> <p><u>SSDC.</u> NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS</p> | | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED BY DMR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

14 Jun 69
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, ECT) |
|------|-----------------------------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201430
201216 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 202164
201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | | X | | TRAN OIL LEAK |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 217822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| B-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | X | | | |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | willards |

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS -P OF 142015H FM URG TO US
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEM

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(X)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT H5B

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 141400H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) FM 3

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 03.8 6.68 (E) 074537

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW H54 H57 WHILE IN SUPPORT
 OF 7TH HEARD ROK CLEANED UP AREA H54 AND
 H57 LAID 2 YELLOW AND 11 RED EAGLE EGGS

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN TREE LINE DAMAGED

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY KIA

FRIENDLY WIA

FRIENDLY MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINEES

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

LY

JUNE

2013H

69

RECEIVED BY

413

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL/EETo P 131715H U3C To UB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(✓)

ALFA

UNIT SENDING REPORT H-5B

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED 131030, 13160017

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY) 14064540

LOCATION BY COORDINATES (F) 13060540 (E) 061544

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

H-54 H-57 CLEAN UP WEST, 3 HEARD KNIC FMI POINT
 A TO POINT B TO POINT C AND TO POINT D LAID 19 RED,
 8 YELLOW, 800 PARTRIGE, 500 CANNARY EGGS.

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN SMALL VILLE DESTROYED, BUNKER
 IN TREE LINE DAMAGE

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY KIA

INDIA

JULIETT

Kilo

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINED

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS (CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

13
DAYJUNE
MONTH1720
TIME69
YEARPAW
RECEIVED BY955
MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/DTO/dto
3480
14 June 1969

My SITREP 165 for the period 130300H to 140800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. 131325H A tank from H&S Co. hit a mine at 977523 resulting in 5 USMC WIA MEDEVACS and moderate damage to tank.
 - b. SSDC. ^No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | PATROLS | | | AMBUSHES | | | S&D OPS | | |
|-------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | SQD | PLT | CO | LP/OP | COP |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction
DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

~~152-10011/June 1969~~

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(Classification)

ACTION TAKEN

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION FREQUENCY SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

Bravo

DEG Activity/Incident Occurred

CHARIE (Sometime if necessary)

Location by Coordinates

DEBRA

Who, What, When, Where, How

1st TANK BN

15 0100H

997724

953702

954710

POSS Rocket sites

FOCLO**

Results or Action Taken

CODED

SWEPT AREA OF ABOVE
WITH Neg Res

FOAFROT***

Friendly KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

DEBRA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

Detainees

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL/EFTO -P- 152015H QMC DM
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW()

FINAL(✓)

ALFA
UNIT SENDING REPORT

C1

BRAVO

DTG ACTIVITY/INCIDENT OCCURED

15-1000H

CHARLIE (SHACKLE IF NECESSARY)

LOCATION BY COORDINATES

(F) 0745280 (E) 074532

DELTA

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, HOW

11511 AND H52 MADE

11 SWEEP WITH 212 HURD RMC AND

SET UP A BLOCKING FORCE

ECHO **

RESULTS OR ACTION TAKEN

NEG NO ACTION TAKEN

FOXTROT***

FRIENDLY KIA

GOLD (MEDEVAC/NONEVAC)***

FRIENDLY WIA

HOTEL***

FRIENDLY KIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

DETAINED

LIMA

WEAPONS CAPTURED OR LOST (STATE TYPE IF KNOWN)

MIKE

EQUIPMENT/DOCUMENTS(CAPTURED/DESTROYED)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY
 15 June 70 33 64 M-139

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

15 June
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|------------------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201930
201916 | | X | | #14' ARM |
| B-12 | 201866 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | | X | | AP |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 2017822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217012 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 220186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | X | | | |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

w O'Day h.

DECLASSIFIED

UNC/EFTO

-P- 152015H

QMC TO: QM

INITIAL

✓

FINAL

(A)

C21 C22 C23 C24 C25

(B)

151915H

(C)

(P) 011527 (E) 02523

(D)

PREPT TREE LINE WHILE IN SUPPORT OF
GUNSMOKE "C"

(E)

C21 LAID 5 RED EAGLE EGGS C22
LAID 3 RED EAGLE EGGS C23 LAID 2 RED EAGLE
EGGS AND 1 YELLOW EAGLE EGGS. C24 LAID
2 RED EAGLE EGGS 1 AQUA AND 1 YELLOW EAGLE EGG
C25 LAID 3 RED 1 YELLOW EAGLE EGGS. RESULTS
TRIP LINE WELL PREPT, 1 HOUSE DESTROYED.

F - M - NEG.

15 June 64 / 3030 / PKC / M.F.34

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS -P- 152120H FM 9MB 70:4M
CLASSIFICATION PREFERENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report B1A

BRavo

DAG Activity/Incident Occurred 152030

COALITION (Specify if necessary) FM 8RA FM 8RA

Location of Coordination (H) 4.1 42.7 (E) 42.5 41.7

Time

What, What, When, Where, How SPOTTED 3 VC IN BOAT EDGE

DE BLUE

RCION**

Results or Action Taken B14 FIRED 3 RED AND

DESTROYED BOAT.

FOOTNOTES***

Friendly KIA

✓

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

✓

NOTES***

Friendly MIA

✓

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 1 VC KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

✓

Detainees

✓

MIKE

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) ✓

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) ✓

10 JUNE 1964 69 M. O. Butler 14-834
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

PT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

9

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR MD

3/DTG/dto
3480
15 June 1969

My SITREP 168 for the period 140800H to 150800H June 1969

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations. None
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | | <u>S&D OPS</u> | | |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PIT</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PIT</u> | <u>CO</u> | <u>LP/CP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 5 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR MD

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Rein)

PLACE

Danang, Quang Province, R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

160001H/June 1969 162400H/June 1969

ACTION TAKEN

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | M-Maps
S-Staff | T-Troops
F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN | OUT | | | | | |
| 0800 | | 1 | 160800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | | FS |
| 0900 | | 2 | 160900H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 0930 | | 3 | 160930H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 0945 | | 4 | 160945H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 1000 | | 55 | 161000H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 2500 | | 6 | 162500H | ES 4/11 SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | 7 | 162400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | 8 | 162400H | Journal is Closed | | |

1st Tank Bn. 152050H A tank from Co B at AT880577 observed VC in a boat at AT885567. Tank fired 90mm resulting in 1 VC KIA/

SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

16 June
(Date)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HQ

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, T, DEF, ECT) |
|------|-----------------------------|------|----|----------|------------------------------|
| B-11 | 201930
201946 | | X | | #1 (L) ARM |
| B-12 | 202164
201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | | X | | OIL LEAK |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 2017822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 213812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HQ |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | X | | | |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W.D. Warkle |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR H3

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| CLASSIFICATION | PREFERENCE | SEND MOD/CLEAR | SEND CLEAR |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW ()

FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

BRAVO

DEG Activity/Incident Occurred

CHARLIE (Schedule as necessary)

Location by Coordinates

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How

4/11
162300H
990707 (E)
L P RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND GRENADES. 5 OR 6 VC/NVA OBSERVED MOVING TOWARDS THEIR POSITION.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

L P RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. ARVN SWEEP AREA AND FOUND ONE BODY STRIPPED OF IDENTIFICATION

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILLO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Datsiness

INMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (REin) FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR FM

3/DTG/dto
3480
16 June 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
My SITREP 167 for the period 150800H to 160800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations. None

1st Tank Bn. 152030H A tank from Co B at AT880577 observed VC in a boat at AT865567. Tank fired 90mm resulting in 1 VC KIA.

SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | | <u>S&D OPS</u> | | |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PIR</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PIR</u> | <u>CO</u> | <u>LP/CP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR MD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY D1112

(Classification)

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | |
| 1st Tank Bn. (Rein) | |
| PLACE | |
| DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N. | |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 170001H/June 1969 | 172400H/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN | |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN | OUT | | | | M-Maps
S-Staff | T-Troops
F-File |
| 0800 | | 1 | 170800H | 1st Tk Bn INPSUM | | FSM |
| 0845 | | 2 | 170845H | Co G 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 0900 | | 3 | 170900H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 0910 | | 4 | 170910H | Co G 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 0930 | | 5 | 170930H | Co G 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 0945 | | 6 | 170945H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 1045 | | 7 | 171045H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 1045 | | 8 | 171045H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | 9 | 172400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 172400H | Journal is Closed | | |

1st Tank Battalion. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

BSDC. 182300H 4/11 1st Recon LP AT990707 received small arms fire and grenades from 5 to 6 VC/NVA Returned fire resulting in 1 VC/NVA KIA.

DECLASSIFIED BY D1112

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL/LEFTO 171130H QMC TO QM
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT(4)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

C3 OPERATOR

PHASO

DNE Activity/Incident Occurred

170845H

OCCASIE (Specify if necessary)

FIVE SIX

Location by Coordinates

(S) D.6 12 5.2(E) 020525

DEIRA

Who, What, When, Where, How

WHILE IN SUPPORT OF

TIA ABNER HOTEL C33

WHILE PEPPERING

TREE LINE WITH 8 RED

EAGLE EGGS

AS COVER FIRE FOR

LIL ABNER FOXTROT

ACTION

Results or Action Taken

LIL ABNER FOXTROT

SWEEPING AREA

FOXTROT***

GOLD (McDevac/NordVac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

0

Friendly WIA

0

Friendly MIA 0

FRODA

JULIETT

KILLO

VC/NVA KIA

0

VC/NVA CAPTURED

0

Detainees 0

FIRMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents(Captured/Destroyed) 0

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

11 June 69 1435 1 PRC 1 197

PT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

0945

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

17 June
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|---------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916 | | X | | No 1 (L) Den |
| B-12 | 201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | | X | | Oil Leak |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | Trans |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 2017822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| B-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | X | | | |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

WD Dwyer

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNC -P- 171445H FM QMC TO RM
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report CLB

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 171045H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (E) FM 6 DN. 1 LT. 4. 1 (E) 047557

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How REF. MY SPOT 171200H

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken NO CHANGE

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 2 SKS, 1 M-1

CARBINE

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 1 LARGE MEDICAL

KIT 2 CHICON GRANADES 2 NVA 10 CARDS

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| 17 | JUNE | 1515 | 69 | 36A | 839 |

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL/EFTO

P=

171800H

FM QMC TO QM

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C-1B

EFTO

DAG Activity/Incident Occurred 171845H

CIRCUIT (Specify if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (H) 049549 (E) 047557

EFTO

Who, What, When, Where, How WHITE CHECKING THE BARS
C-13 C-14 LAID 9 RED, 6 ORANGE, 14 GREEN EAGLE
8663

BOMBO**

Results or Action Taken SECOND HEARD NOW SWEEPING
AREA

FOOTNOT***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULIETT

KILO

VO/NVA KIA

VO/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

EFTO

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

17

JUNE

1150

69

RPM.

307

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS -R- 171810H FM: DM R TO DM
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report B 33

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 171630H

CHARLIE (Shackie if necessary) FM WARNER BROTHERS 933520, 940524.

Location by Coordinates (E) W 0.8 R 0.5 (E) 936514, 943515

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How B 33 RAN THE ENDS FOR

ARUMA

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken NEGATIVE

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

MIKE

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

JULIETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

Detainees

MIKE

Equipment/Documents(Captured/Destroyed)

17 JUNE 1821H 69 M.G. Brothers 834
 DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKIE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/DTO/dto
 3480
 17 June 1969

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR

My SITREP 168 for the period 160800H to 170800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. 162300H 4/11's 1st Recon LP AT990707 received small arms fire and grenades from 5 to 6 VC/NVA. Returned fire resulting in 1 VC/NVA KIA.

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u>
<u>FT SQD PLT</u> | <u>AMBUSHES</u>
<u>FT SQD PLT</u> | <u>S&D OPS</u>
<u>CO</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>GOP</u> |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| DAY | 1 | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 3 | 4 10 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 12

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 12
(Classification)

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | |
| 1st Tank Bn (Rein) | |
| PLACE | |
| DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N. | |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 180000H/June 1969 | 182400H/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN | |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN | OUT | | | | M-Maps
S-Staff | T-Troops
F-File |
| 0800 | | 1 | 180800H | 1st Tk INTSUM | | FSM |
| 0900 | | 2 | 180900H | Go B 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 0950 | | 3 | 180950H | Go C 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 1000 | | 4 | 181000H | Go B 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 2300 | | 5 | 182300H | Go C 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | 6 | 182400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 182400H | Journal is Closed | | |

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>1st Tank Bn.</u> | NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS |
|---------------------|-----------------------|

SSDC, NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FME

14 June 69
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, T, DEF, ECT) |
|------|---------|------|----|----------|------------------------------|
| B-11 | 201930 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201960 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | 7 A 4 N |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 2017822 | | X | | 7 A 4 N |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 211312 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202182 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| B-61 | 211235 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 211238 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | X | | | |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | C. D. Dabryk |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein.)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/JLA/jla
3480
18 June 1969

My SITREP 169 for the period 170800H to 180800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | | <u>S&D OPS</u> | <u>LP/OR</u> | <u>COP</u> |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>CO</u> | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322

(Classification)

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | |
| PLACE | 1st Tank Bn. (Rein) |
| DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N. | |
| FROM (Start and go on) | 190000H/June 1969 |
| | 192400H/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps
S-Staff
T-Troops
F-File |
|---|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0710 | | 1 | 190710H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0800 | | 2 | 190800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0900 | | 3 | 190900H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0915 | | 4 | 190915H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0930 | | 5 | 190930H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1000 | | 6 | 191000H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1100 | | 7 | 191100H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1915 | | 8 | 191915H | 1st Tk Bn SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2050 | | 9 | 192050H | 1st Tk Bn SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | 10 | 192400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 192400H | Journal is Closed | FSM |
| <u>1st Tank Bn.</u> NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS | | | | | |
| <u>SSDC.</u> NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS | | | | | |
| DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD | | | | | |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS P 190714H 119 QMC 70 0111
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT(X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 32

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 190714H

CHARLIE (Schedule if necessary) FM 3

Location by Coordinates (F) 08.6 14.8 (E) 141528

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C 32 AND F 31 IN SUPPORT
OF 414 ABNER H. C 32 LAID 1 ORDNANCE
3 RED EAGLE EGGS AT TREE LINE FOR PREP
FIRE.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken RUNNERS ARE HAVERING A
HOUSE CLEANING.

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

JULETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

Detainees

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

19 JUNE 0818 69 2nd Battalion 834
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

19 Jun 69
(Date)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, ECT) |
|------|---------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | X | | | |
| B-24 | 2017822 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 211812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| B-51 | 211235 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TURETT |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | WSDarkh |

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

WMC D 191150H QMC TO: QM
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL (4)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

C21

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 191100H

CHARLIE (Shackie if necessary) FM: GRANT FM: GRANT

Location by Coordinates (E) 11.4 RT. 3 (E) 11.4 RT. 3

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C21 + C23 WHILE IN

SUPPORT OF GUNSMOKE CHARLIE C21
LAID 3 GREEN AND HATCHED 300 CANARY
C23 LAID 1 GREEN EAGLE EGGS
INTO THE LINE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken TREE LINE WAS (CLEARED)
FOR RUNNERS TO SWEEP

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Datsineos

MIKE

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

19 June 69 1225 PRC 1 M-834

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 10

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE READ MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALPHA
Unit Sending Report 151 TKS
BRAVO
DEG Activity/Incident Occurred 19 1915 H
CHARLIE (Specify all necessary) 998 720
Location by Coordinates (E) 997 719
DELT
Who, What, When, Where, How RECON PATROL FOUND AIMING

STAKES AT 997 719. FOUND 2 HOLES 3X3X4.
HOLES HAVE BEEN OCCUPIED RECENTLY

ECHO**
Results or Action Taken AIMING STAKES TURNED
IN TO S-2.

| | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| FOXTROT*** | GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)*** | HOTEL*** |
| Friendly KIA | Friendly WIA | Friendly MIA |
| INDIA | JULETT | KILO |
| VC/NVA KIA | VC/NVA CAPTURED | Detainees |
| LOMA | Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) | |

MIKE
Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 2 AIMING STAKES

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT ☒ FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

1ST TKS

BRavo

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred

192050H

CHARLIE (Schedule if necessary)

Location by Coordinates

(E)

(E) 964725

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How LARGE EXPLOSION OBSERVED

AT ABOVE COORDINATES: NO KNOWN

FRIENDLYS IN AREA

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

NOTIFIED DIV.

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VO/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

ISMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DAY

MONTH

TIME

YEAR

RECEIVED BY

MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHAKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/DTO/dto
3480
19 June 1969

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 103
[REDACTED]

My SITREP 170 for the period 120800H to 190800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | PATROLS | | | AMBUSHES | | | S&D OPS | | |
|-------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | SQD | PLT | CO | LP/OP | COP |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
DECLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVJMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD
(Classification)

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | |
| PLACE | 1st Tank Bn. (Rein) |
| FROM (Name and phone) | DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N. |
| | 200001H/June 1969 202400H/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps
S-Staff
T-Troops
F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0800 | | 1 | 200800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0830 | | 2 | 200830H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0900 | | 3 | 200900H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1030 | | 4 | 201030H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 2400 | | 5 | 202400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 202400H | Journal is Closed | |

1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

20 JUN 68

(Date)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, T, DEF, EST) |
|------|-----------------------------|------|----|----------|------------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916
201916 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201860
201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | 1 st HOUSING |
| B-24 | 217822 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | X | | | DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TUNISTY |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W.D. Darby |

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPQ, San Francisco, California 96602
DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/DTO/dto
3480
20 June 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
My SITREP 171 for the period 190800H to 200800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | | <u>S&D OPS</u> | | |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>CO</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR WD
(Classification)

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | |
| 1st Tank Bn. (Rein) | |
| PLACE | |
| DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N. | |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 210000H/June 1969 | 212400H/June 1969 |

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

FM 9m
TO 9m

CLASSIFICATION SECRET PRECEDENCE P SEND MOD CLEAR 211101H SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C-3A

BRavo

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 211000H

CHARLIE (Shackie if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (W) 976536 (E) 968543

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How while in F-4 support
of 6th ABN "E" while performing TRP LINE
AND BUILT UP AREA C-33 3 RED 5 YELLOW 2 ORANGE,
C-34 4 RED 2 YELLOW, C-32 3 RED 1 GREEN EAGLE
E66.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken while in sweeping TRP LINE
6th ABN "E" NOW SWEEPING AREA. DENTATE
ONE BUDDY TRAP.

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

MIKE

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY 21 MONTH JUNE TIME 1105 YEAR 68 RECEIVED BY KH III MIKE 100

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

21 JUNE 69
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|-----------------------------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201930
201916 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 203164
201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TURBET |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | 1 HOUSING + TRAN |
| B-24 | 2017822 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| B-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 211238 | X | | | RECEIVED BY PAR IN |
| B-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TURBET |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W. D. Dwyer |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UAC / EFTO - P- 212115H QML 70 QM
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓)

FOLLOW ()

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

C 52

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred

211930H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates

(E) 014520

(E) 012538

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE IN SUPPORT OF
L1A ABNTER C.P. REC. INCOMING
MORTARS BELIEVED TO BE 82mm
L.P. HIT BY SMALL ARMS.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

C 52 AND F 31 FIRED
IN SUPPORT OF L. B. P. 52 SAID
HE HAD BEEN HIT. 600 30 CAL. F 31
FIRED 150 SPAL

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

NIC

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA / MEDICAL

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

0

VC/NVA CAPTURED

0

Detainees

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

0

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE
21 June 69 / 2115 / REC / 194

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/DTG/dto
3480
21 June 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
My SITREP 172 for the period 200800H to 210800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | | <u>S&D OPS</u> | | |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>CO</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
| DAY | | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR ND
(Classification)

(Classification)

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | |
| 1st Tank Bn (Rein) | |
| PLACE | |
| DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N. | |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 220000H/June 1969 | 222400H/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN | |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN | OUT | | | | M-Maps
S-Staff | T-Troops
F-File |
| 0800 | | 1 | 220800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | | FSM |
| 0830 | | 2 | 220830H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 1100 | | 3 | 221100H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 1130 | | 4 | 221130H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 1200 | | 5 | 221200H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | | FSM |
| 2400 | | 6 | 222400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 222400H | Journal is closed | | |

1st Tank Bn. WD 211930H One tank from Co C relieved incoming mortars at 2/1's position (0145200 Tank returned fire with 90mm and MG's with negative results. There was 1 USMC WIA MED EVAC.

~~SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS~~

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

unc -P- 221205H QMB
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (4)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report B-3

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occured 220315H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FOR CHIEF OF BEARS

Location by Coordinates (E) D 2.2 17.0.2 (E) 881478

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE IN DEFENSIVE
 POSITIONS B13 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF
 FORFATHER

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken B13 FIRED 2 BEEHIVE

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents(Captured/Destroyed)

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| 22 | June | 69 | 1215 | PR | 184 |

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL -P- 221025H FMI 6-116
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT(✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C-1

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 220445H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FMI 6

Location by Coordinates (F) R3.8 D.2 (E) 046566

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C-13, 14, F-31 while RECONNAISSANCE
ISLAND BY FIRE. LAID 10 RED, 3 GREEN, 9 BLUE
3 YELLOW, 700 CANARY, 300 PARTRIDGE.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken 2ND CO. KILL NOW SWEEPING
WAITING RESULT

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

22 JUNE 1035 69 RAIN. 834
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred

CHARLIE (Schedule if necessary)

Location by Coordinates

DELTA

Who? What? When? Where? How?

2 700K SAIPER FIRE

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

9 HE, 1 WP, 4 BATTLES, 2 CHARTERS

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

LI MA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

JULETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KILO

Detained

DAY June MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

22 JUN 69

(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, T, DEF, ECT) |
|------|------------------|------|----|----------|------------------------------|
| B-11 | 201930
201946 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 202161
201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-24 | 2017822 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| B-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-43 | 201830 | | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | | | | |
| | | | | | WD Daryl |

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

9

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), MAF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR MD

3/DTG/dto
3480
22 June 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

My SITREP 173 for the period 210800H to 220800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.

a. 1st Tank Bn. 211930H One tank from Co C received incoming mortars at 2/1's position (014520) from (012538). Tank returned fire with 90mm and 105's with negative results. There was 1 USMC KIA MEDWAC.

b. SSDJ. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | PATROLS | | | AMBUSHS | | | SSD OPS | | LP/CP | COR |
|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|-------|-----|
| | FT | SSD | PIR | FT | SSD | PIR | CO | | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR MD

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE 1st Tank Bn (Rein)

DANANG QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

230000H/June 1969

232400H/June 1969

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps T-Troops
S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0800 | | 1 | 230800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0830 | | 2 | 230850H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0855 | | 3 | 230855H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0900 | | 4 | 230900H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 0930 | | 5 | 230930H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1530 | | 6 | 231530H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | 7 | 232400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FS |
| 2400 | | | 232400H | Journal is Closed | |

1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

23 JUN 69

(Date)

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)

Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|------------------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201930
201946 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201960 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN REMOVED |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | TRAN #1 HOUSING |
| B-24 | 2017822 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TURETT |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W S Daulton |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNC P- 231645H FM QMC TO QM
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE ZERO MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT()

FOLLOW (✓)

FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

C11

Bravo

DNC Activity/Incident Occurred 231530H

GRADE (Specify if necessary) FM THREE

Location by Coordinates (E) DN 3.2 RT 4.0 (E) N/A

DEBIA

Who, What, When, Where, How 4CPA "L" 2835 DEVELOPED
 A SERIOUS CASE OF DYSENTERY STOMACH
 CRAMPS AND TEMPERATURE OF 102.0
 CORPSMAN AT THAT POSITION REQUEST
 THAT HE BE MED EVACED

BOMBO**

Results or Action Taken 4CPA "L" MED EVACED TO NSA

FOOTNOT***

Friendly KIA

0

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

0

INDIA

JULIET

Kilo

VC/NVA KIA

0

VC/NVA CAPTURED

0

Detainees

0

DEBIA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|-------|------|-------------|------|
| 23 | JUNE | 1705H | 1969 | WCS | 834 |

PT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/JLA/jla
3480
23 June 1969

My SITREP 174 for the period 220800H to 230800H June 1969

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations

1st Tank Bn. No Contact

SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | <u>S&B OPS</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT SQD PLT</u> | <u>FT SQD PLT</u> | <u>CO</u> | | |
| <u>DAY</u> | 1 | | | | |
| <u>NIGHT</u> | 4 3 | 4 10 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY 60113
(Classification)

~~242400H/June 1969~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 68R 10

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS P. 241200H FM QMC TO QM1
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 21, C 23 C 24

BRAVO

DEG Activity/Incident Occurred 241030H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM 4

Location by Coordinates (E) R 9.1 D 7.2 (E) SAME

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C 21, C 23 PREP TREE LINE

IN ANSWER TO AN APPARENT SNIPER WHILE

IN SUPPORT OF 116 ABNCR.

ECHO**

Result or Action Taken C 21 FIRED 400 30 CAL

C 23 FIRED 200 RDS 30 CAL 100 RDS 50 CAL

C 24 FIRED 250 RDS 30 CAL 10 RDS 50 CAL

AND 2 RDS BEEHIVE.

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LOMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE
24 JUNE 1207H 69 324 1000H M1834

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF

CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

24 June 69
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, ECT) |
|------|--------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201916 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | TRAN & No 1 House in |
| B-24 | 217822 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TUNNET |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W D Daryl |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLL -K- 240113H FNI 6110
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE 240113H TO 001
 SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT(☒) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report B-3A

BRAVO

DEG Activity/Incident Occurred 241640 H

CHARLIE (Schedule if necessary) FNI 6110

Location by Coordinates (E) R1.3 4P0.8 (E) 953543

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How THE ROUND 6 REQUESTED B-31
 AND B-32 TO FIRE HVT

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken B-32 FIRED 13 RED EAGLE EGGS
 B-31 FIRED 14 RED EAGLE EGGS

FOXPOT***

Friendly KIA ☒

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA ☒

IRMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) ☒

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA ☒

JULETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED ☒

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA ☒

KILO

Detsineas ☒

MIKE

Equipment/Documents(Captured/Destroyed) ☒

24 JUNE 1954 16 RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla
3480
24 June 1969

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
My SITREP 175 for the period 230800H to 240800H June 1969

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | <u>S&B OPS</u> | | |
|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 |

LP/OP 12
COP

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

| | |
|--|--|
| UNIT OR SECTION
1st Tank Bn (Rein) | |
| PLACE
DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE, R.V.N. | |
| FROM (Date and hour)
250001H/June 1969 | TO (Date and hour)
252400H/June 1969 |

DECLASSIFIED BY 6174 ND

| IN | OUT | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN | |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | M-Maps
S-Staff | T-Troops
F-File |
| 0800 | | 1 | 250800H | 1st Tank Bn INTSUM | | FSM |
| 0815 | | 2 | 250815H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 0830 | | 3 | 250830H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | | FSM |
| 0930 | | 4 | 250930H | Co C 1st Tk PGS STAT | | FSM |
| 1000 | | 5 | 251000H | Co B 1st Tk PGS STAT | | FSM |
| 1900 | | 6 | 251900H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 1945 | | 7 | 251945H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | 8 | 252400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 252400H | Journal is Closed | | |

1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY 6174 ND

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

25 June
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, ETC) |
|------|------------------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201930
201915 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | TI Housh, TRAN |
| B-24 | 2017822 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | | X | | 13' COAT SOLLUM (SP) |
| F-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W.D. Carls |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL/FTU P-252100H FM QMC TO QM
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report H 5

BRAVO

DIG Activity/Incident Occurred 251900H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (M) 024-47 (E) 020-4

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How H 5 C 52 REJECTED

WITH ALL BRIDGE "E"

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken RUNNERS SWEPT AREA FOUND
1 ENEMY BUNKER H 5 LAID ORANGE EGG
EGG AND 3d CARRY

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA 0

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA 0

LOMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA 0

JULET

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA 0

KILO

Detectives 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| 25 | JUNE | 2130 | 1965 | WOOD | 034 |

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE-FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCL/ETO -P- 252100 H FM QMC TO QM
 CLASSIFICATION PRIORITY SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA
 Unit Sending Report C24
 BRAVO
 DEG Activity/Incident Occurred 251945H
 CHARLIE (Schedule if necessary)
 Location by Coordinates (P) 977539 (E) 975539
 DELTA
 Who, What, When, Where, How C24 LAID CANARY IN
 ANSWER TO SNIPER FIRE

ECHO**
 Results or Action Taken C24 LAID L-00 CANARY
 AT CONFIRMED HOSTILES

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| FOXROT*** | GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)*** | HOTEL*** |
| Friendly KIA 0 | Friendly WIA 0 | Friendly MIA 0 |
| INDIA | JULETT | KILO |
| VC/NVA KIA 0 | VC/NVA CAPTURED 0 | Detainees 0 |

ICMA
 Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MIKE
 Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
| 25 | JUNE | 2120 | 1969 | WOB | 837 |

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
 IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
 TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
 TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

3/30/79
3480
25 Jan 1979

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

My SITREP 176 for the period 240800H to 250800H June 1969

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u>
<u>FT SQD PLT</u> | <u>AMBUSHES</u>
<u>FT SQD PLT</u> | <u>S&B OPS</u>
<u>CO</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
| DAY | 1 | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 3 | 4 10 1 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)DECLASSIFIED BY DMR ID
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Tank Bn (Rein)

PLACE

DANANG, QUANG PROVINCE R.V.N.

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

260001H/June 1969

262400H/June 1969

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps T-Troops
S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0800 | | 1 | 260800H | 1st Tank Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0900 | | 2 | 260900H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0925 | | 3 | 260925H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 1000 | | 4 | 261000H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1100 | | 5 | 261100H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 2400 | | 6 | 262400H | 1st Tank Bn SITREP | FS |
| 2400 | | | 262400H | Journal is Closed | |

1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DMR ID

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

26 JUNE
(Date)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, EOT) |
|------|------------------|------|----|----------|------------------------------|
| B-11 | 201050
201915 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 202184
201060 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | 1 st HANSING TRAN |
| B-24 | 217822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | | X | | 3 ACAT 50000 id |
| F-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| F-23 | 211232 | X | | | DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TURBFF |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W. D. Welch |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JIA/jla
3480
26 June 1969

~~DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD~~

My SITREP 177 for the period 250800H to 260800H June 1969

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | <u>S&B OPS</u> | | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>FT</u> | <u>SQD</u> | <u>PLT</u> | <u>CO</u> | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

~~DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD~~

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

2

(Classification)

272400H/June 1969

~~SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS~~

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

27 JUNE
(Date)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAC# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, ETC) |
|------|------------------|------|----|----------|------------------------------|
| B-11 | 201930
201915 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 202154
201960 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | | X | | TRAN |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | 1 st HOUSING TRAN |
| B-24 | 217822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 217812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| B-61 | 211235 | X | | | |
| B-62 | 211238 | X | | | |
| B-63 | 225097 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 211232 | | X | | MANUAL ELEV PUMP |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TURRET |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W.D. Dahl |

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein); FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR ID

3/JLA/jla
8480
27 June 1969

My SITREP 179 for the period 260800H to 270800H June 1969

1. Major Operations Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u>
<u>FT SQD BLT</u> | <u>AMBUSHES</u>
<u>FT SQD PLT</u> | <u>S&D OPS</u>
<u>GO</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| DAY | 1 | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 3 | 9 | | 10 | 9 |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR ID

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD
(Classification)

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION | 1st Tank Bn (Rein) | |
| PLACE | Da Nang, Quang Province, R.V.N. | |
| FROM (Date and hour) | 200001H/June 1969 | TO (Date and hour) |
| | 200001H/June 1969 | 200400H/June 1969 |

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps
S-Staff
T-Troops
F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0800 | | 1 | 280000H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0800 | | 2 | 280000H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0830 | | 3 | 280030H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0900 | | 4 | 280900H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 0915 | | 5 | 280915H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0930 | | 6 | 280930H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1000 | | 7 | 281000H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1330 | | 8 | 281330H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1700 | | 9 | 281700H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1400 | | 10 | 281400H | Co B 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | 11 | 282400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 282400H | Journal is Closed | FSM |

1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

S.SDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS -P. 280430N 1101E TO 011
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT () FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C 3

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 280400N

CHARLIE (Source if necessary) FM TROOP

Location by Coordinates (E) U 0.8 R 5.4 (E) 020555

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C 31 AND H 52 IN SUPPORT
OF LIL ABIE G ON HOUSE CLEANING.
C 31 FIRED 2 REEFIRE & HE 100 RDS
SO CAL INTO SUSPECTED ENEMY POS. POSITION.

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken N/A

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LOMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

28 JUNE 0840N 09 20 00 11-074
DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

28 JUNE
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, TDEF, ECT) |
|------|------------------|------|----|----------|----------------------------|
| B-11 | 201930
201916 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 202164
201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | X | | | |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | 1st Marine Div. TRAC |
| B-24 | 2017822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 215942 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | X | | | |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| B-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 225097 | X | X | | MAINTENANCE |
| B-23 | 211232 | X | X | | MAINTENANCE PUMP |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | MAINTENANCE |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TURRET |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | |
| | | | | | W. D. Danks |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

unclassified R Em One To 9m
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C-3

BRAVO

DEG Activity/Incident Occurred 281334H

CHARLIE (Schedule if necessary) 0 1.6 FRM P-40H

Location by Coordinates (E) R 34 (E) 069510

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C-3 And 1460 IM Support

of 1st BATTALIA C-31 1460 2 BATTALIA

Eyes And 1460 C-31 1460 2 BATTALIA

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken N/A

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA 0

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA 0

LOMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA 0

JULETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA 0

KILO

Datsinees 4

MIKE

Equipment/Documents(Captured/Destroyed)

DAY 28 MONTH June TIME 14:25 YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY MIKE 834

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNC -R- 281200H FM QMC TO QM
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (✓) FOLLOW () FINAL (✓)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C52

BRAVO

DEG Activity/Incident Occurred 281700H

CHARLIE (Schedule if necessary)

Location by Coordinates (E) FM 6 LT 2.5 WP 2.5 (E) NONE

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE H53 WAS TRYING
 TO DIEN BAN H53 DIED H54 AND H57
 ARE TRYING TO PULL THIS VTR TO
 DIEN BAN FOR NIGHT, PFC T, GW 0298
 HAD TOW-BAR FALL ON TOE HE IS ON
 GOOD CONDITION

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken PFC T, GW 0298 WAS
 TAKEN TO QM-BAS

FOXTROT***

Friendly KIA

INDIA

VC/NVA KIA

LIMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

Friendly WIA

JULETT

VC/NVA CAPTURED

HOTEL***

Friendly MIA

KINO

Detainees

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| 28 | JUNE | 1965 | 69 | JEA | 0294 |

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
 TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
 TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLASS P 151455 H
CLASSIFICATION PRIORITY SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (X) FOLLOW () FINAL ()

ALFA

Unit Sending Report B-4

BRavo

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred 28 12 00 11-2814 00 17

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) BPA up 1.5

Location by Coordinates (N) (E) 98 05 54 90 05 58

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How WHILE in Support of Youth
B RAUO Hotel + 10000 Destroyed Houses, 7 RECON
Lines, 7 RECON Lines Occupied By VC/NVA

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken B-41 Firing 9 WP, 32 HE

28 B-41 5 HEAT B-43 Firing 9 WP,

28 H.I. 24 B.H. B-44 Firing 2 HEAT, 13 HE

2 B.H.

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA 0

Friendly WIA 0

Friendly MIA 0

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA 0

VC/NVA CAPTURED 0

Detainees 0

LOMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed)

DAY 28 MONTH June TIME 1500 YEAR 69 RECEIVED BY MIKE

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

S/JLA/jla
3480
28 June 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

My SITREP 179 for the period 270800H to 280800H June 1969

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u> | | <u>AMBUSHES</u> | | <u>S&B OPS</u> | | <u>LP/OP</u> | | <u>COP</u> |
|-------|-------------------|---|-------------------|----|--------------------|--|--------------|--|------------|
| | <u>FT SQD PLT</u> | | <u>FT SQD PLT</u> | | <u>CO</u> | | | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 1 | | 12 | | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 13
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE **1st Tank Bn (Rein)**FROM (Date and hour) **Da Nang, Quang Province R.V.N.** TO (Date and hour)**290001H/June 1969****292400H/June 1969**

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps T-Troops
S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0800 | | 1 | 290800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0830 | | 2 | 290830H | RE 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 1000 | | 3 | 291000H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 1055 | | 4 | 291055H | Co C 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 1100 | | 5 | 291100H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1130 | | 6 | 291130H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 2000 | | 7 | 292000H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | 8 | 292400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FS |
| 2400 | | | 292400H | Journal is Closed | |

1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

SSDC.N NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR 13

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONAL REPORT

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

29 June 69
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: G-3)

Subj: Company Consolidated Operational Report

| TAC # | LOCATION | COORDINATES | UNIT SUPPORTED | REMARKS
(DL, T, DEF, etc) |
|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| B-11 | AN/HA | | 5 th MAR | |
| B-12 | " | | " | |
| B-13 | " | | " | |
| B-14 | " | | " | |
| B-21 | Hill 55 | | 7 th MAR | |
| B-22 | Hill 10 | | 3/7 | |
| B-23 | BW | | | Wol Housing & TRANS |
| B-24 | Hill 10 | | 3/7 | |
| B-31 | Pur Locb | | 5 th MAR | |
| B-32 | " | | " | |
| B-33 | AN/HA | | " | |
| B-34 | " | | " | |
| B-52 | Hill 55 | | 7 th MAR | |
| B-53 | " | | " | |
| F-11 | " | | " | |
| F-12 | " | | " | |
| F-13 | " | | " | |
| F-23 | " | | | MANUAL E.V. Pump |
| B-41 | Hill 65 | | 1/7 | |
| B-42 | BW | | | TURRET |
| B-43 | Hill 65 | | 1/7 | |
| B-44 | Hill 37 | | 1/7 | |

COMMANDING BY DIRECTOR

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS

REF. 292045H

FM:QMC TO:QMC

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report QMC FORWARD

BRAVO

DEG Activity/Incident Occured 292045H

CHARLIE (Shackle if necessary) FM: ~~REF~~ PRIVATE

Location by Coordinates (E) R 5.1 0 0.4 (E) NEGATIVE

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How GY/SGT M BOYLE WAS

MED-EVAC FOR KIDNEY STONES

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken WAS TAKEN TO NSA DOES NOT WANT NEXT OF KIN NOTIFIED

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LOMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents(Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE
29 JUNE 2050H 69 M. J. Lounsbury 834

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/DTG/dto
3480
29 June 1969

CONFIDENTIAL
My SITREP 180 for the period 280800H to 290800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | PATROLS | | | AMBUSHES | | | S&D OPS | LP/OP | COP |
|-------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | SQD | PLT | CO | | |
| DAY | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| NIGHT | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE 1st Tank Bn (Rgin)

FROM (Date and hour) Da Nang, Quang Province, R.V.N.

500001H/June 1969 502400H/June 1969

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION TAKEN
M-Maps T-Troops
S-Staff F-File |
|-------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN | OUT | | | | |
| 0800 | | 1 | 500800H | 1st Tk Bn INTSUM | FSM |
| 0830 | | 2 | 500830H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 0900 | | 3 | 500900H | Co B 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 0930 | | 4 | 500930H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 0935H | | 5 | 500935H | Co D 1st Tk SITREP | FSM |
| 1000 | | 6 | 501000H | Co C 1st Tk SPOTREP | FSM |
| 1030 | | 7 | 501030H | Co C 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 1100 | | 8 | 501100H | Co B 1st Tk POS STAT | FSM |
| 2400 | | 9 | 502400H | 1st Tk Bn SITREP | FSM |
| 2400 | | | 502400H | Journal is Closed | |

1st Tank Bn. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

SSDC. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DECLASSIFIED BY DIR HD

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCLAS ~~R-P~~ 301300H FM 44C 20:014
 CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT() FOLLOW () FINAL (X)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report

145

BRAVO

DTG Activity/Incident Occurred

300900H

(CHARLIE (Schedule if necessary)

FM 44C

Location by Coordinates

(F) R. 4 D. 6

(E) 99-974533

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How 1452 HSS PREP TREE

LINE FOR LIL ARNER G

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken

1452 FIRED 400 50 CAL

HSS FIRED 200 30 CAL AND 0 HE 2 WP

2 APERS TREE LINE ADEQUATELY PREPARED.

APERS

FOXTROT***

GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)***

HOTEL***

Friendly KIA

Friendly WIA

Friendly MIA

INDIA

JULETT

KILO

VC/NVA KIA

VC/NVA CAPTURED

Detainees

LOMA

Weapons captured or lost (State type if known)

MIKE

Equipment/Documents(Captured/Destroyed)

DAY MONTH TIME YEAR RECEIVED BY MIKE
 30 JUNE 1325H 69 A.G. Baber 834

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
 OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.

IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT

TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
 CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONAL SPOT REPORT

UNCL P 301130H QMC TO QMR
CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR

INITIAL REPORT (4) FOLLOW () FINAL (4)

ALFA

Unit Sending Report C21, C22, C23

BRAVO

DEG Activity/Incident Occurred 301000H

CHARLIE (Schedule if necessary) FM SHARK

Location by Coordinates (E) R36 015 (E) 011518

DELTA

Who, What, When, Where, How C21, C22, C23 PREPARED
TREE LINE WHILE IN SUPPORT OF
LITTLE BANNER F

ECHO**

Results or Action Taken C21 SAID 3-90MM HE,
1 BEEHIVE, 500 30 CAL
C22 SAID 4-90MM HE, 1 WP, 25 50 CAL
200 30 CAL C23 SAID 3 90MM, 50 50 CAL
350 30 CAL

TREE LINE ABROQUETLY PREPARED

| | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| FOXTROT*** | GOLD (MedEvac/NonEvac)*** | HOTEL*** |
| Friendly KIA 0 | Friendly WIA 0 | Friendly MIA 0 |
| INDIA | JULETT | KILO |
| VC/NVA KIA 0 | VC/NVA CAPTURED 0 | Detainees 0 |
| LOMA | Weapons captured or lost (State type if known) 0 | |

MIKE

Equipment/Documents (Captured/Destroyed) 0

| DAY | MONTH | TIME | YEAR | RECEIVED BY | MIKE |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------------|------|
| 30 | JUNE | 1159 | 1969 | QMR | 834 |

FT, SQD, PLT, COMBAT, RECON PATROL, SECURITY FORCE, AMBUSH, CLEARING
OPERATION, PERIMETER BUNKER (S) ETC.
IF APPLICABLE-TIME FRIENDLY AIR, MORTAR, ARTY COMMENCED SUPPORT
TIME OF DISPATCH OF REACTION FORCE (S)
TIME OF ARRIVAL OF REACTION FORCE (S) AT SCENE OF
CONTACT

SHACKLE FRIENDLY CASUALTY FIGURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY B
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP

~~30 JUNE~~
(Date)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Tank Battalion (Rein) (Attn: S-3 & Maint)
Subj: Company Tracked Vehicle Status Report

| TAG# | USMC# | OPER | DL | LOCATION | REMARKS
(DL, T, E, L, F, E, O, T) |
|------|------------------|------|----|----------|--------------------------------------|
| B-11 | 201980
201946 | X | | | |
| B-12 | 203164
201860 | X | | | |
| B-13 | 201952 | X | | | |
| B-14 | 201996 | X | | | |
| B-21 | 201734 | X | | | |
| B-22 | 201943 | X | | | |
| B-23 | 201901 | | X | | 1st HOUSING TRAIL |
| B-24 | 2017822 | X | | | |
| B-31 | 201993 | X | | | |
| B-32 | 210812 | X | | | |
| B-33 | 202189 | | X | | 1st HOUSING TRAIL |
| B-34 | 201852 | X | | | |
| B-52 | 201990 | X | | | |
| B-53 | 229186 | X | | | |
| F-11 | 211235 | X | | | |
| F-12 | 211238 | X | | | |
| F-13 | 225097 | X | | | |
| F-23 | 211232 | | X | | MANUAL CIV ROAD |
| B-41 | 202009 | X | | | |
| B-42 | 217774 | | X | | TICKET |
| B-43 | 201830 | X | | | |
| B-44 | 201827 | X | | | W. D. Kelly h. |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Tank Battalion (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/JLA/jla
3480
30 June 1969

My SITREP 181 for the period 290800H to 300800H June 1969.

1. Major Operational Summary. None
2. Significant Events. None
3. Plans Summary. None
4. Special Operations. None
5. Small Unit Operations.
 - a. 1st Tank Bn. No Contact
 - b. SSDC. No Contact

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAP OF SSDC OPERATIONS

| | <u>PATROLS</u>
<u>FT SQD PLT</u> | <u>AMBUSHES</u>
<u>FT SQD PLT</u> | <u>S&D OPS</u>
<u>CO</u> | <u>LP/OP</u> | <u>COP</u> |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| DAY | 1 | | | | |
| NIGHT | 4 3 | 10 | | 12 | |

6. Combined Action Units. No Contact

J. B. TERPAK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED